



Vijay Solvex Limited



31st
Annual Report
2018-19



31st ANNUAL REPORT 2018-2019

Contents of Annual Report	Page No.
Company Information	1-2
Notice of Annual General Meeting	3-20
Directors' Report	21-58
Report on Corporate Governance	59-76
Standalone Financial Statements	77-127
Consolidated Financial Statements	128-179
Proxy Form and Attendance Slip	182-184



COMPANY INFORMATION

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Shri Vijay Data	Managing Director
Shri Daya Kishan Data	Whole time Director
Smt. Gayatri Data	Non-Executive Woman Director
Shri G.R. Goyal	Independent Director
Shri Ram Babu Jhalani	Independent Director
Shri Ramesh Chand Gupta	Independent Director

COMPANY SECRETARY

Shri J.P. Lodha

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

Shri Shanker Kukreja

STATUTORY AUDITORS

M/s Anil Mukesh & Associates
Chartered Accountants

SECRETARIAL AUDITOR

M/s Arun Jain & Associates

COST AUDITORS

M/s Rajesh & Co.
Cost Accountants

BOARD COMMITTEES

Audit Committee

Shri G.R. Goyal	Chairman
Shri Ram Babu Jhalani	Member
Shri Ramesh Chand Gupta	Member

Stakeholders Relationship Committee

Shri G.R. Goyal	Chairman
Shri Ram Babu Jhalani	Member
Shri Ramesh Chand Gupta	Member

Risk Management Committee

Shri G.R. Goyal	Chairman
Shri Ram Babu Jhalani	Member
Shri Ramesh Chand Gupta	Member

Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

Shri G.R. Goyal	Chairman
Shri Ram Babu Jhalani	Member
Shri Ramesh Chand Gupta	Member

Nomination and Remuneration Committee

Shri G.R. Goyal	Chairman
Shri Ram Babu Jhalani	Member
Shri Ramesh Chand Gupta	Member



BANKERS

- ❖ State Bank of India
Arya Nagar Branch, Alwar – 301001 (Rajasthan)
- ❖ State Bank of India
Tilak Marg Branch, Jaipur – 302005 (Rajasthan)

PLANT LOCATIONS

Alwar

Oil Division
Old Industrial Area
Itarana Road
Alwar – 301001 (Rajasthan)

Jaipur

Jaipur Glass & Potteries
Ceramic Division
Tonk Road
Jaipur – 302018 (Rajasthan)

Jaisalmer

Wind Power Division
Village – Hansua
Distt. – Jaisalmer (Rajasthan)

Goenka Products

Village – Panchkodia
Distt. – Jaipur (Rajasthan)

REGISTERED OFFICE

Bhagwati Sadan,
Swami Dayanand Marg,
Alwar – 301001 (Rajasthan)

REGISTRAR & TRANSFER AGENT

M/s Skyline Financial Services Pvt. Ltd.
D-153/A, 1st Floor,
Okhla Industrial Area, Phase – 1,
New Delhi – 110020.

CORPORATE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (CIN) – L15142RJ1987PLC004232



NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the Thirty First (31st) Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the members of Vijay Solvex Limited will be held on Monday the 30th day of September, 2019 at 10:30 A.M. (IST) at the Registered Office of the Company situated at 'Bhagwati Sadan', Swami Dayanand Marg, Alwar-301001 (Rajasthan) to transact the following business:-

Ordinary Business

1. To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Standalone Financial Statement of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2019, and the reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon and the Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2019 and the report of Auditors thereon.
2. To appoint a Director in place of Smt. Gayatri Data (DIN: 06960488), who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers herself for re-appointment.

Special Businesses

3. To consider and approve the re-appointment of Mr. Vijay Data (DIN: 00286492) as Managing Director of the Company and fixation of his remuneration and, if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification, the following resolution as an **Special Resolution**:-

“RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the approval of board of directors and recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the board and pursuant to the provisions of Sections 196, 197, 198, 203 read with Schedule V and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof, for the time being in force) and remuneration policy and performance evaluation and subject to such consents, approvals or permissions required from such other authorities as may be necessary, the consent of the shareholders of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the re-appointment of Shri Vijay Data (DIN: 00286492) as Managing Director of the Company for a period of 3 (three) years with effect from September 26, 2019 to September 25, 2022 and his term of office shall not be liable to retire by rotation pursuant to the Article of Association of the Company.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT approval of the shareholders be and is hereby accorded to the terms and conditions including remuneration payable as set out in the Agreement to be entered by Shri Vijay Data with the Company for the aforesaid reappointment and as set out in the statement annexed to the Notice convening this Annual General Meeting, with liberty to the Board of Directors (hereinafter referred to as “the Board” which term shall be deemed to include Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board) to alter and vary the terms and conditions of the said re-appointment and/ or remuneration as it may deem fit and as may be acceptable to Shri Vijay Data, subject to the same not exceeding the limits specified under Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 or any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT in the event in any financial year, the Company does not earn any profits or earns inadequate profits as contemplated under the provisions of Schedule- V to the Companies Act, 2013, then remuneration as decided above will be paid in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Schedule V of the Act.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board be and is hereby authorized (which term shall always be deemed to include Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the board) to vary or increase the remuneration specified above from time to time to the extent the board of directors may deem appropriate, provided that such variation or increase, as the case may be, is within the overall limits as specified under the relevant provision of the Companies Act, 2013.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board be and is hereby authorized to sign, seal and execute necessary papers, deeds and other documents to be filed with the Office of Registrar of Companies/ Ministry of Company Affairs or any other authority to give effect to this resolution and to do all such acts, deeds, things, matters connected with the aforesaid matter or any other matter incidental thereto.”



4. To consider and approve the re-appointment of Mr. Daya Kishan Data (DIN: 01504570) as Whole Time Director of the Company and fixation of his remuneration and, if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification, the following resolution as an **Special Resolution**:-

“RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the approval of board of directors and pursuant to the provisions of Sections 196, 197, 198, 203 read with Schedule V and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof, for the time being in force) and remuneration policy and performance evaluation and on recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board and subject to such consents, approvals or permissions required from such other authorities as may be necessary, the consent of the shareholders of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the re-appointment of Shri Daya Kishan Data (DIN: 01504570) as Whole-Time Director of the Company for a period of 3 (three) years with effect from September 29, 2019 to September 28, 2022 and his term of office shall be liable to retire by rotation.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT approval of the shareholders be and is hereby accorded to the terms and conditions including remuneration payable as set out in the Agreement to be entered by Shri Daya Kishan Data with the Company for the aforesaid reappointment and as set out in the statement annexed to the Notice convening this Annual General Meeting, with liberty to the Board of Directors (hereinafter referred to as “the Board” which term shall be deemed to include Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board) to alter and vary the terms and conditions of the said re-appointment and/ or remuneration as it may deem fit and as may be acceptable to Shri Daya Kishan Data, subject to the same not exceeding the limits specified under Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 or any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT in the event in any financial year, the Company does not earn any profits or earns inadequate profits as contemplated under the provisions of Schedule- V to the Companies Act, 2013, then remuneration as decided above will be paid in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Schedule V of the Act.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board be and is hereby authorized (which term shall always be deemed to include Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the board) to vary or increase the remuneration specified above from time to time to the extent the board of directors may deem appropriate, provided that such variation or increase, as the case may be, is within the overall limits as specified under the relevant provision of the Companies Act, 2013.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board be and is hereby authorized to sign, seal and execute necessary papers, deeds and other documents to be filed with the Office of Registrar of Companies/ Ministry of Company Affairs or any other authority to give effect to this resolution and to do all such acts, deeds, things, matters connected with the aforesaid matter or any other matter incidental thereto.”

5. To approve the material related party transactions with Deepak Vegpro Private Limited.

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification, the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:-

RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 188 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Meeting of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014 and in terms of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015, read with Related Party Transaction Policy of the Company and in modification of earlier resolution passed by the members in this behalf, in the 30th Annual General Meeting dated 29th September, 2018, approval of the members be and hereby, accorded to the Board of Directors to enter into further contracts/ arrangements/ transactions with Deepak Vegpro Private Limited, a Related Party under Section 2(76) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 2(1)(zb) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015, relating to sale/purchase or transfer or receipt of products, goods, materials or rental and other services including job work for an estimated amount upto Rs. 700/- Crore (Rupees Seven Hundred Crore Only) per annum for each financial year 2019-20, 2020-21 and 2021-2022, on such terms and conditions as detailed in the agreement/contract entered with Deepak Vegpro Private Limited.



RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors (including a committee thereof) be and are hereby authorized to decide upon the nature and value of the products, goods, materials or services to be transacted with Deepak Vegpro Private Limited within the aforesaid limit and also to vary or change the terms and conditions of agreement/contract within the aforesaid limit.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT The Board of Directors of the Company (including a Committee thereof) be and is hereby authorized to do and perform all such acts, deeds, matters, things and take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution.”

6. To ratify the remuneration of the Cost Auditor for the financial year ended March 31, 2020 and in this regard to consider and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification, the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution:-**

“RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of section 148 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof, for the time being in force), M/s Rajesh & Company, Cost Accountants (Firm Registration No. 000031) appointed as the Cost Auditors of the Company by the Board of Directors to conduct the audit of cost records of the Company for the financial year ending March 31, 2020, be paid the remuneration of Rs. 15,000/- per annum including all applicable taxes and reimbursement out of pocket expenses, as recommended by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board of Directors of the company.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company (including a Committee thereof) be and is hereby authorized to do and perform all such acts, deeds, matters, things and take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution.”

Place: Alwar
Date: 27.08.2019

By order of the Board of Directors
For Vijay Solvex Limited

(J.P. Lodha)
Company Secretary
Membership No. 4714
Flat No. O – 3, The Govt. EMP. Co-op. GHS Ltd.,
Sector – 3, Part – II, Rewari – 123401 (Haryana).



NOTES:

1. **A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE 31ST ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING (THE “MEETING”) IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT A PROXY TO ATTEND AND VOTE ON A POLL INSTEAD OF HIMSELF/HERSELF AND THE PROXY NEED NOT TO BE A MEMBER OF THE COMPANY. A BLANK FORM OF THE PROXY IS ENCLOSED HEREWITH AND, IF INTENDED TO BE USED, IT SHOULD BE RETURNED DULY COMPLETED AT THE REGISTERED OFFICE OF THE COMPANY NOT LESS THAN 48 HOURS BEFORE THE SCHEDULED TIME OF COMMENCEMENT OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING.**

A person can act as a proxy on behalf of members not exceeding fifty and holding in the aggregate not more than ten percentage of the total share capital of the Company carrying voting rights. A member holding more than ten percentage of the total share capital of the Company carrying voting rights may appoint a single person as proxy and such person shall not act as proxy for any other person or shareholder.

The instrument appointing a proxy shall be in writing and be signed by the appointer or his/her attorney duly authorized in writing or, if the appointer is a body corporate, be under its seal or be signed by an officer or an attorney duly authorized by it.

Proxies submitted on behalf of limited companies, societies etc. must be supported by appropriate resolution/authority, as applicable, issued by the member.

2. SEBI and Ministry of Corporate affairs (MCA) are promoting electronic communication as a contribution to greener environment. Accordingly, as part of green initiative soft copy of the Annual Report 2018-19 is being sent through electronic mode to those members whose email address are registered with the Company/Depository Participant(s) unless any member has requested for a hard copy of the same. Further, in accordance with Listing Regulation and section 136 of the Companies Act, 2013 including rules made thereunder, hard copy of the Annual Report 2018-19 is being sent to all other members who have not registered their email address(es), by the permitted mode.
3. The Landmark for reaching venue of the Annual General Meeting is Near Railway Station, Alwar and the route map of venue is also annexed with the Annual Report 2018-19.
4. No gifts, gift coupons or cash in lieu of gifts is distributed in the Meeting.
5. Corporate/Institutional Members (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) intending to send their authorized representatives to attend the Meeting are requested to send certified true copy of the Board Resolution/Authority Letter, together with attested specimen signature(s) of the duly authorized representative(s), to the Company to attend and vote on their behalf at the Meeting.
6. The relevant explanatory statement pursuant to section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013, relating to the special businesses to be transacted at the meeting is annexed herewith.
7. Members are requested to bring their attendance slip along with their copy of Annual Report to the Meeting.
8. Members/Proxies/Authorized Representatives are requested to deposit the attendance slip duly filed and signed for attending the Meeting. Members who hold shares in dematerialization form are requested to write their client ID and DP ID number for identification.
9. In case of joint holders attending the meeting, only such joint holders who are higher in the order of names will be entitled to vote.
10. All the documents referred to in the accompanying notice are open for inspection at the Registered Office of the Company on all working days (except Saturdays, Sundays and Public holidays) between



11.00 am to 1.00 pm up to the date of AGM and copies thereof are also available at Company's Registered office at Bhagwati Sadan, Swami Dayanand Marg, Alwar-301001 (Rajasthan). These documents along with the Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel & their shareholding maintained under section 170 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Register of Contracts & Arrangements in which directors are interested maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013 shall be open for inspection at the meeting to any person having right to attend the meeting.

11. The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from 21st September, 2019 to 30th September, 2019 (both days inclusive).
12. SEBI vide its Notification No. SEBI/LAD-NRO/GN/2018/24 dated 8th June, 2018 has mandated that, except in case of transmission or transposition of securities, request for effecting transfer of securities held in physical form shall not be processed by the Company / RTA of the Company unless the securities are held in dematerialized form. Hence Shareholders holding shares in physical form are requested to get their physical shares dematerialized.
13. Pursuant to SEBI Circular SEBI/HO/MIRSD/DOP1/CIR/P/2018/73 dated 20th April, 2018, shareholders holding shares in physical form whose folio do not have / have incomplete details with respect to PAN and Bank particulars, are mandatorily required to furnish the PAN and Bank details to the Company / Registrar & Transfer Agent (RTA) to update the same in Company's record. Accordingly, the shareholder holding shares in physical form are requested to furnish their PAN and Bank details to the Company's Registrar & Transfer Agent (RTA) i.e. **SKYLINE FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED, D-153A, 1ST FLOOR, OKHLA INDUSTRIAL AREA, PHASE-I, NEW DELHI-110020.**
14. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) has mandated the submission of Permanent Account Number (PAN) by every participant in securities market. Members holding shares in electronic mode are, therefore, requested to submit PAN to their Depository Participants with whom they are maintaining their demat account.
15. A. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to notify/send the following to the Registrar & Transfer Agent (RTA) of the Company i.e. Skyline Financial Services Pvt. Ltd., D-153A, 1st Floor, Okhla Industrial Area, Phase-I, New Delhi - 110020:
 - i) their email id, in case the same have not been sent earlier, for the purpose of receiving the communication electronically,
 - ii) any change in their address/e-mail id/ECS mandate/bank details,
 - iii) share certificate(s), held in multiple accounts in identical names or joint accounts in the same order of names, for consolidation of such shareholding into one account.B. Members holding shares in dematerialized form are requested to notify to their Depository Participant:
 - i) their email id.
 - ii) all changes with respect to their address/e-mail id/ECS mandate/bank details.C. Kindly note that as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, it is mandatory for the company to print the bank account details of the investors in dividend payment instrument. Hence, you are requested to register/ update your correct bank account details with the Company/RTA/Depository Participant, as the case may be.
16. Due to security reasons mobile phones, camera, bags and other accessories are not allowed to be carried inside the meeting premises.
17. Members having any query relating to the enclosed Annual Accounts, are requested to send the same to the Company Secretary at the Registered Office of the Company at least seven days before the date of



Annual General Meeting so as to enable the management to keep the information ready for replying at the meeting.

18. As required under Regulation 36(3) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), 2015 and Secretarial Standard-2 on General Meeting, details in respect of directors seeking re-appointment at the ensuing Annual General Meeting is separately annexed hereto.
19. In Compliance with regulation 44 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 substituted by the Companies (Management and Administration) Amendment Rules, 2015, the Company has provided an facility to the members to exercise their votes electronically through the electronic voting system facility as provided by the Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL). The facility for voting through ballot paper will also be made available at the AGM and the members attending the AGM who have not already cast their votes by remote e-voting shall be able to exercise their right at the AGM through ballot paper. Members who have cast their vote by remote e-voting prior to the AGM may attend the AGM but shall not be entitled to cast their vote again. The instructions for e-voting are annexed to the Notice.
20. The Board of Directors have appointed Mr. Arun Jain, Company Secretary in practice (Certificate of Practice No: 13932) as the Scrutinizer, for conducting the voting / poll and remote e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.
21. The Scrutinizer shall within a period of three working days from the conclusion of the e-voting period unblock the votes in the presence of at least two witnesses not in the employment of the Company and prepare the scrutinizer report of the votes cast in favour or against, if any, forthwith to the Chairman of the Meeting/Whole Time Director and in his absence to the Company Secretary of the Company.
22. The result of voting shall be declared by the Chairman of the meeting on or after the AGM of the Company. The results declared along with the Scrutinizer's Report shall be placed on the Company's website www.vijaysolvex.com and on the website of the CDSL immediately after the result is declared by the Chairman.
23. The result will also be communicated to stock exchange where the shares of the Company are listed.
24. Voting through electronic means:-

The instructions for shareholders voting electronically are as under:

1. The remote e-voting period begins on Thursday, 26th September, 2019 at 10:00 A.M. and ends on Sunday, 29th September, 2019 at 5:00 P.M. During this period shareholders' of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date (record date) 20th September, 2019 may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter. Any person, who acquires shares of the company and becomes a shareholder of the Company after dispatch of the Notice of AGM and holds shares as on the cut-off date i.e. 20th September, 2019 may obtain the login ID and password by sending a request at cs_lodha@dataoils.com.
2. The Shareholders should log on to the e-voting website www.evotingindia.com during their voting period.
3. Click on "Shareholders" tab.



4. Now enter your user ID
 - a. For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID
 - b. For NSDL: 8 character DP ID followed by 8 digit Client ID
 - c. Members holding shares in physical form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.
5. Next enter the image verification as displayed and click on Login.
6. If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to www.evotingindia.com and voted on an earlier voting of any company, then your existing password is to be used.
7. If you are holding shares in physical form or first time user in case holding shares in demat form, follow the steps given below:

	For Members holding shares in Demat form (first time user) and Physical form
PAN	<p>Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric PAN issued by the Income Tax Department (Applicable for both demat shareholders as well as physical shareholders).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Members who have not updated their PAN with the Company / Depository Participant, are requested to use the first two characters of their name in Capital Letters and the 8 digits of the sequence number in the PAN field. Sequence Number which is printed on address slip.• In case the sequence number is less than 8 digits enter the applicable number of 0's before the sequence number and after the first two characters of the name e.g. if your name is Ramesh Kumar with sequence number 1 then enter RA00000001 in the PAN field.
Dividend Bank Details or Date of Birth (DOB)	<p>Enter the Dividend Bank Details or Date of Birth (dd/mm/yyyy) as recorded in your demat account or in the Company's records in order to login.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• If both details are not recorded with Company / Depository, please enter the members ID/Folio Number in the Dividend Bank details field.

8. After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.
9. Members holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the Company Selection Screen. However, members holding shares in demat form will now reach at 'Password Creation' menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field.

Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other Company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that Company opts for remote e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
10. For members holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for remote e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
11. Click on the EVSN for the VIJAY SOLVEX LIMITED on which you choose to vote.
12. On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies your assent to the resolution and option NO implies your dissent to the resolution.



13. Click on the “RESOLUTION FILE LINK” if you wish to view the entire resolution details.
14. After selecting the resolution you have decided to vote on, click on “SUBMIT”. A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on “OK” else to change your vote, click on “CANCEL” and accordingly modify your vote.
15. Once you “CONFIRM” your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
16. You can also take out print of the voting done by you by clicking on “CLICK HERE TO PRINT” option on the voting page.
17. If a demat account holder has forgotten the login password then enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on “FORGOT PASSWORD” and enter the details as prompted by the system.
18. Shareholders can also cast their vote using CDSL’s mobile app m-voting available for smart phones. The m-voting app can be downloaded by android phone users from Google Play Store. iPhone and Window Phone users can download the app from the App Store and the Window Phone Store respectively. Please follow the instructions as promoted by the mobile app while voting through your mobile phone.
19. **Note for Non-individual shareholders and Custodian**
 - Non-individual shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and custodian are required to log on to www.evotingindia.com and register themselves as Corporate.
 - A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.
 - After receiving the login details a Compliance User should be created using the admin login and password. The Compliance User would be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote on.
 - The list of accounts linked in the login should be mailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com and on approval of the accounts they would be able to cast their vote.
 - A scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
20. In case you have any queries or issues regarding e-voting, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) and e-voting manual available at www.evotingindia.com under help section or write an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.

**EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013**

The following explanatory statements set out all material facts relating to the Special Businesses mentioned in the accompanying notice.

Item No. 3

Mr. Vijay Data is holding office as Managing Director of the Company in terms of appointment approved by the members at the 26th Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 30.09.2014 for five years w.e.f. 26th September, 2014 to 25th September, 2019 and remuneration of Mr. Vijay Data was approved for a period of three years w.e.f. 26th September, 2014 to 25th September, 2017. At the 29th Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 29.09.2017, the shareholders of the Company has further approved the remuneration of Shri Vijay Data for his remaining tenure of two years w.e.f. 26th September, 2017 to 25th September, 2019.

The present tenure of Shri Vijay Data as Managing Director of the Company will expire on 25th September, 2019. Based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and keeping in view of his vast experience and leadership skills, the Board of Directors of the Company at its meeting held on 27th August, 2019, has approved the re-appointment of Shri Vijay Data as Managing Director of the Company w.e.f. 26th September, 2019, at the remuneration mentioned hereunder subject to the approval of shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting:

Name & Designation	Period of appointment / re-appointment	Basic Salary per month (Rs.)	Allowances & Perquisites per annum (Rs.)
Shri Vijay Data (Managing Director)	3 years w.e.f. 26/09/2019 till 25/09/2022	9,50,000/-	36,00,000/-

Details of other allowances and benefits applicable to the Managing Director and details of perquisites are as under:-

ALLOWANCES AND PERQUISITES**1) Housing:**

- a) In case of unfurnished accommodation, hired by the Company, such expenditure not exceeding 25% of the basic salary. Over and above 25% of basic salary shall be payable by the Managing Director.
- b) In case no accommodation is provided by the Company, the Managing Director shall be entitled to house rent allowance subject to 25% of the basic salary per month.

2) Car: Provisions of Company's Car with driver for official purpose of the Managing Director.**3) Other Perquisites:** Other perquisites shall also be within overall limit of Rs. 36,00,000/- per annum. Such perquisites will include Leave Travel Assistance, Re-imbusement of Medical expenses, Personal accident insurance, subject to an annual premium being limited to Rs. 8000/-. The perquisites shall be valued as per Income Tax Act, 1961.**Benefits:**

Gratuity: Benefits in accordance with the rules and regulations in force in the Company from time to time, but shall not exceed a half month's salary for each completed year of service.

Provident Fund: 12% of the salary per month. The contributions to provident fund are subject to any changes effected in the schemes/rules of the funds.

Leave: Leave as per Company's rules and leave not availed shall be encashed.

Such other benefits and amenities as may be provided by the Company to other senior officers from time to time.



The Company shall pay to or reimburse the Managing Director and he shall be entitled to be paid and / or to be reimbursed by the Company all costs, charges and expenses that may have been or may be incurred by him for the purpose of or on behalf of the Company.

The terms of remuneration of Mr. Vijay Data are within limits prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013 and Schedule V thereof and in accordance with the Remuneration Policy of the Company.

Mr. Vijay Data is not disqualified from being appointed as Managing Director of the Company in terms of section 164 of the Companies Act, 2013 and has given his consent to act as Director of the Company. Mr. Vijay Data fulfils the conditions for eligibility contained in Part I of Schedule V of the Act and also satisfy the conditions as set out under sub-section (3) of Section 196 of the Companies Act, 2013. The terms and conditions of his re-appointment and payment of remuneration are set out in the Agreement to be entered into between the Company and Mr. Vijay Data. The Draft Agreement to be entered into between the Company and Mr. Vijay Data is available for inspection of the members at the registered office of the Company.

The Board of Directors including the Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board shall alter and vary the terms and conditions of the said appointment, to the extent the Board of Directors may consider appropriate, or as may be permitted or authorized in accordance with the provisions of the act for the time being in force and within such limits, if any, as may be set out in the Act including the said Schedule V of the Act, in such manner as may be decided by the Board of Directors and, the terms of the aforesaid appointment shall be suitably modified to give effect to such alteration and/or variation.

The Scope and quantum of remuneration and perquisites specified hereinabove, may be enhanced, enlarged, widened, altered or varied by the Board of Directors in the light of and in conformity with any amendments to the relevant provisions of the Companies Act and / or the rules and regulations made there under and / or such guidelines as may be announced by the Central Government from time to time.

In absence of or inadequacy of profits in any financial year during the currency of tenure of the appointee, the aforesaid remuneration will be paid as the minimum remuneration subject to the provisions of Section II of Part II of Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013 or such other amount as may be provided in Schedule V as may be amended from time to time or an equivalent statutory re-enactments thereof.

STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION II OF PART-II OF SCHEDULE V OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

I.	General Information		
(1)	Nature of Industry	Manufacturing of Edible Oil including Mustard, Refined and Vanaspati Ghee and Wind Power Generation and Ceramics.	
(2)	Date or expected date of commencement of commercial production	Commercial operations commenced in the year 1988-89.	
(3)	In case of new companies, expected date of commencement of activities as per project approved by financial institutions appearing in the prospectus	Not applicable	
(4)	Financial performance based on given indicators	(Rs. In lacs)	
		2018-19	2017-18
	Paid up Capital	320.19	320.19
	Reserve & Surplus	12345.31	11051.73
	Revenue from operation	122590.28	87882.25
	Other Income	179.93	9.17
	Total Revenue	122770.21	87891.42
	Profit before tax	1921.59	1611.76
	Less: Tax	648.46	585.40
	Profit after tax	1273.13	1026.36
	Other Comprehensive Income / (Loss)	20.45	17.05
	Total Comprehensive Income for the year	1293.58	1043.41



(5)	Foreign investments or collaborations, if any	The Company has not entered into any foreign collaboration and no foreign investment has been made into the Company during the financial year 2018-19.
II. Information about the appointee		
(1)	Background details	Mr. Vijay Data aged about 64 years, Post Graduate in Physics is Managing Director of the company. He is associated with oil industry since last 39 years and has wide knowledge of quality of oil and oil seeds. He is looking day to day management of the company. He has good exposure in the field of production, sales, purchase, finance and general administration.
(2)	Past remuneration	Rs. 1.24 Crore per annum.
(3)	Recognition or awards	Mr. Vijay Data is well recognized for his leadership, visionary, and entrepreneur skills in managing business activities and he was the president of Solvent Extractors' Association of India.
(4)	Job profile and his suitability	The Job require high level of planning, vision and strategy, techno commercial and leadership skills. It also calls for in depth understanding of the oil industry. Shri Vijay data is having vast experience of Corporate Management and particularly of oil industry. In the capacity of Managing Director of the Company Mr. Vijay Data shall be responsible for defining and executing business strategy, strengthening governance practices and providing overall leadership to the Company's operations or such other roles and responsibilities as may be assigned to him by the Board from time to time. He is ideally suited for the job.
(5)	Remuneration proposed	The details of remuneration are set out above in Explanatory statement.
(6)	Comparative remuneration profile with respect to industry, size of the company, profile of the position and person	The salary proposed to be paid is in line with current industry standards based upon size and operations of the Company.
(7)	Pecuniary relationship directly or indirectly with the company, or relationship with the managerial personnel, if any	Beside the remuneration proposed, Shri Vijay Data, does not have any pecuniary relationship with the Company and does not related to any managerial personnel except Shri Daya Kishan Data and Smt. Gayatri Data.
III. Other information		
(1)	Reasons of loss or inadequate profits	Factors such as general economic slowdown and consequent adverse market costs have severally affected the margins for products manufactured by the Company.
(2)	Steps taken or proposed to be taken for improvement	The Company has initiated steps as cost control, borrowing at cheaper rates and improving efficiency etc. Though the prices of raw materials and products are influenced by the external factors. The Company is making all possible efforts to improve the margins.
(3)	Expected increase in productivity and profits in measurable terms.	The Company is very conscious about improvement in productivity and undertakes constant measure to improve it. Looking at the past performance and efforts being made during the year, the Company is expecting to achieve increase in productivity as well as in profits of the Company.
IV. Disclosures		
The report on Corporate Governance in the Annual Report indicates the remuneration paid to Managerial Personnel.		



The Board recommends the Special resolution set out in item no. 3 of the notice for the approval of the members of the Company.

Save and except Shri Vijay Data, Shri Daya Kishan Data and Smt. Gayatri Data none of the other Directors or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their respective relatives is, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the proposed special resolution as set out in item no. 3.

Item No. 4

Mr. Daya Kishan Data is holding office as Whole Time Director of the Company in terms of appointment approved by the members at the 26th Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 30.09.2014 for five years w.e.f. 29th September, 2014 to 28th September, 2019 and remuneration of Mr. Daya Kishan Data was approved for a period of three years w.e.f. 29th September, 2014 to 28th September, 2017. At the 29th Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 29.09.2017, the shareholders of the Company has further approved the remuneration of Shri Daya Kishan Data for his remaining tenure of two years w.e.f. 29th September, 2017 to 28th September, 2019.

The present tenure of Shri Daya Kishan Data as Whole Time Director of the Company will expire on 28th September, 2019. Based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and keeping in view of his experience, the Board of Directors of the Company at its meeting held on 27th August, 2019, has approved the re-appointment of Shri Daya Kishan Data as Whole Time Director of the Company at the remuneration mentioned hereunder subject to the approval of shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting:

Name & Designation	Period of appointment / re-appointment	Basic Salary per month (Rs.)	Allowances & Perquisites per annum (Rs.)
Shri Daya Kishan Data (Whole Time Director)	3 years w.e.f. 29/09/2019 till 28/09/2022	9,50,000/-	36,00,000/-

Details of other allowances and benefits applicable to the Whole Time Director and details of perquisites are as under:-

ALLOWANCES AND PERQUISITES**1) Housing:**

- In case of unfurnished accommodation, hired by the Company, such expenditure not exceeding 25% of the basic salary. Over and above 25% of basic salary shall be payable by the Whole Time Director.
- In case no accommodation is provided by the Company, the Whole Time Director shall be entitled to house rent allowance subject to 25% of the basic salary per month.

2) Car: Provisions of Company's Car with driver for official purpose of the Whole Time Director.**3) Other Perquisites:** Other perquisites shall also be within overall limit of Rs. 36,00,000/- per annum. Such perquisites will include Leave Travel Assistance, Re-imbursment of Medical expenses, Personal accident insurance, subject to an annual premium being limited to Rs. 8000/-. The perquisites shall be valued as per Income Tax Act, 1961.**Benefits:**

Gratuity: Benefits in accordance with the rules and regulations in force in the Company from time to time, but shall not exceed a half month's salary for each completed year of service.

Provident Fund: 12% of the salary per month. The contributions to provident fund are subject to any changes effected in the schemes/rules of the funds.

Leave: Leave as per Company's rules and leave not availed shall be encashed.

Such other benefits and amenities as may be provided by the Company to other senior officers from time to time.



The Company shall pay to or reimburse the Whole Time Director and he shall be entitled to be paid and / or to be reimbursed by the Company all costs, charges and expenses that may have been or may be incurred by him for the purpose of or on behalf of the Company.

The terms of remuneration of Mr. Daya Kishan Data are within limits prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013 and Schedule V thereof and in accordance with the Remuneration Policy of the Company.

Mr. Daya Kishan Data is not disqualified from being appointed as Whole Time Director of the Company in terms of section 164 of the Companies Act, 2013 and has given his consent to act as Director of the Company. Mr. Daya Kishan Data fulfils the conditions for eligibility contained in Part I of Schedule V of the Act and also satisfy the conditions as set out under sub-section (3) of Section 196 of the Companies Act, 2013. The terms and conditions of his re-appointment and payment of remuneration are set out in the Agreement to be entered into between the Company and Mr. Daya Kishan Data. The Draft Agreement to be entered into between the Company and Mr. Daya Kishan Data is available for inspection of the members at the registered office of the Company.

The Board of Directors including the Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board shall alter and vary the terms and conditions of the said appointment, to the extent the Board of Directors may consider appropriate, or as may be permitted or authorized in accordance with the provisions of the act for the time being in force and within such limits, if any, as may be set out in the Act including the said Schedule V of the Act, in such manner as may be decided by the Board of Directors and, the terms of the aforesaid appointment shall be suitably modified to give effect to such alteration and/or variation.

The Scope and quantum of remuneration and perquisites specified hereinabove, may be enhanced, enlarged, widened, altered or varied by the Board of Directors in the light of and in conformity with any amendments to the relevant provisions of the Companies Act and / or the rules and regulations made there under and / or such guidelines as may be announced by the Central Government from time to time.

In absence of or inadequacy of profits in any financial year during the currency of tenure of the appointee, the aforesaid remuneration will be paid as the minimum remuneration subject to the provisions of Section II of Part II of Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013 or such other amount as may be provided in Schedule V as may be amended from time to time or an equivalent statutory re-enactments thereof.

STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION II OF PART-II OF SCHEDULE V OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

I.	General Information		
(1)	Nature of Industry	Manufacturing of Edible Oil including Mustard, Refined and Vanaspati Ghee and Wind Power Generation and Ceramics.	
(2)	Date or expected date of commencement of commercial production	Commercial operations commenced in the year 1988-89.	
(3)	In case of new companies, expected date of commencement of activities as per project approved by financial institutions appearing in the prospectus	Not applicable	
(4)	Financial performance based on given indicators	(Rs. In lacs)	
		2018-19	2017-18
	Paid up Capital	320.19	320.19
	Reserve & Surplus	12345.31	11051.73
	Revenue from operation	122590.28	87882.25
	Other Income	179.93	9.17
	Total Revenue	122770.21	87891.42
	Profit before tax	1921.59	1611.76
	Less: Tax	648.46	585.40
	Profit after tax	1273.13	1026.36
	Other Comprehensive Income / (Loss)	20.45	17.05
	Total Comprehensive Income for the year	1293.58	1043.41



(5)	Foreign investments or collaborations, if any	The Company has not entered into any foreign collaboration and no foreign investment has been made into the Company during the financial year 2018-19.
II. Information about the appointee		
(1)	Background details	Mr. Daya Kishan Data aged about 56 years is a Mechanical Engineer and has a vast experience of 24 years in the field of Ceramic & Oil Industries. He is looking after the Ceramic Division of the Company.
(2)	Past remuneration	Rs. 1.24 Crore per annum.
(3)	Recognition or awards	---
(4)	Job profile and his suitability	The Job require high level of planning, vision and strategy, techno commercial and leadership skills. It also calls for in depth understanding of the oil & Ceramic industry. Shri Daya Kishan data is having vast experience of Corporate Management and particularly of oil & Ceramic industry and successfully working as a Whole Time Director of the Company. He is ideally suited for the job.
(5)	Remuneration proposed	The details of remuneration are set out above in Explanatory statement.
(6)	Comparative remuneration profile with respect to industry, size of the company, profile of the position and person	The salary proposed to be paid is in line with current industry standards based upon size and operations of the Company.
(7)	Pecuniary relationship directly or indirectly with the company, or relationship with the managerial personnel, if any	Beside the remuneration proposed, Shri Daya Kishan Data, does not have any pecuniary relationship with the Company and does not related to any managerial personnel except Shri Vijay Data and Smt. Gayatri Data.
III. Other information		
(1)	Reasons of loss or inadequate profits	Factors such as general economic slowdown and consequent adverse market costs have severally affected the margins for products manufactured by the Company.
(2)	Steps taken or proposed to be taken for improvement	The Company has initiated steps as cost control, borrowing at cheaper rates and improving efficiency etc. Though the prices of raw materials and products are influenced by the external factors. The Company is making all possible efforts to improve the margins.
(3)	Expected increase in productivity and profits in measurable terms.	The Company is very conscious about improvement in productivity and undertakes constant measure to improve it. Looking at the past performance and efforts being made during the year, the Company is expecting to achieve increase in productivity as well as in profits of the Company.
IV. Disclosures		
The report on Corporate Governance in the Annual Report indicates the remuneration paid to Managerial Personnel.		

The Board recommends the Special resolution set out in item no. 4 of the notice for the approval of the members of the Company.

Save and except Shri Vijay Data, Shri Daya Kishan Data and Smt. Gayatri Data none of the other Directors or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their respective relatives is, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the proposed special resolution as set out in item no. 4.

**Item No. 5**

Deepak Vegpro Private Limited, is a related party within the meaning of Section 2(76) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 2(1)(zb) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015. In terms of Regulation 23 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Contracts/arrangements/transactions relating to sale/purchase or transfer or receipt of products, goods, materials, rent and other services including job work with Deepak Vegpro Private Limited are/will be material in nature, as these transactions expected to exceed 10% of consolidated turnover of the Company. Therefore, in terms of Regulation 23(4) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the contracts/arrangements/transactions with Deepak Vegpro Private Limited require the approval of shareholders of the Company.

The members of the company at the 30th Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 29th September, 2018 had approved the related party transactions with Deepak Vegpro Private Limited upto an estimated amount of Rs. 600/- Crore (Rupees Six Hundred Crore Only) for a period of each financial year 2018-19, 2019-20 and 2020-21. During the financial year 2018-19, the related party transactions with Deepak Vegpro Private Limited is approx Rs. 575/- Crore and expected to increase in further years, therefore, the Audit Committee and Board of Directors of the Company in their meeting held on 27.08.2019, has increased the existing limit of related party transactions with Deepak Vegpro Private Limited, from Rs. 600/- Crore (Rupees Six Hundred Crore Only) to Rs. 700/- Crore (Rupees Seven Hundred Crore Only) for a period of each financial year 2019-20, 2020-21 and 2021-22, subject to the approval of the members at the ensuing Annual General Meeting of the Company.

Further, Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the rules made there under, prescribe certain procedure/disclosure for approval of related party transactions. The proviso to section 188(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, states that nothing contained in section 188(1) will apply to any transaction entered into by the company in its ordinary course of business and at arm's length basis. The proposed transaction put up for approval are in ordinary course of business and at arm's length basis. However, pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 23 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 the following contracts/arrangements/transactions are material in nature, therefore requires approval of unrelated shareholders by way of ordinary resolution.

The particulars of contracts/arrangements/transactions are as under:

- a) Name of Related Party: Deepak Vegpro Private Limited.
- b) Name of Director or Key Managerial Personnel who is related: Shri Vijay Data, Shri Daya Kishan Data and Smt. Gayatri Data.
- c) Nature of relationship: Deepak Vegpro Private Limited is a related party u/s 2(76) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 2(1)(zb) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015.
- d) Nature and Material Terms/ Particulars of contracts/arrangements/transactions: sale/purchase or transfer or receipt of products, goods, materials, rent and other services including job work on arm's length basis.
- e) Monetary Value: Estimated amount upto Rs. 700/- Crore (Rupees Seven Hundred Crore Only) per annum for each financial year 2019-20, 2020-21 and 2021-22.
- f) Any other information relevant or important for the members to make a decision on proposed transaction: **None.**

Copy of agreement entered between Company and Deepak Vegpro Private Limited. is available for inspection at the registered office of the company during business hours.

The Board of Directors therefore recommends the resolution as set out in Item No. 5 of the Notice for approval of shareholders of the Company by way of ordinary resolution.

None of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives except Shri Vijay Data, Shri Daya Kishan Data and Smt. Gayatri Data are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the said Resolution.



Item No. 6

The Board of Directors, on recommendation of the Audit Committee, has approved the appointment and remuneration of M/s Rajesh & Company, Cost Accountants (Firm Registration No. 000031) as Cost Auditor of the Company, to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company for the financial year ending March 31, 2020 on a remuneration of Rs. 15,000/- P.A. including all applicable taxes and reimbursement out of pocket expenses.

In accordance with the provisions of section 148(3) of the Act read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditor shall ratify by the shareholders of the Company.

Accordingly, consent of the members is sought for passing an Ordinary Resolution as set out in Item No. 6 of the Notice for remuneration payable to the Cost Auditor for the financial year ending March 31, 2020.

None of the Directors/Key Managerial Personnel of the Company/their relatives are, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the proposed ordinary resolution set out at item no. 6 of the Notice.

Place: Alwar
Date: 27.08.2019

By order of the Board of Directors
For Vijay Solvex Limited

(J.P. Lodha)
Company Secretary
Membership No. 4714
Flat No. O – 3, The Govt. EMP. Co-op. GHS Ltd.,
Sector – 3, Part – II, Rewari – 123401 (Haryana).



DETAILS OF DIRECTORS SEEKING RE-APPOINTMENT AT FORTHCOMING ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Pursuant to Regulation 36(3) of The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Secretarial Standard 2 issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

Name of Director	Shri Vijay Data	Shri Daya Kishan Data	Smt. Gayatri Data
Date of Birth	01-07-1955 (63 years)	04.09.1962	13.07.1956
DIN	00286492	01504570	06960488
Qualification	Graduate (Physics)	Engineer (Mechanical)	Post Graduate
Expertise in specific functional areas	Production, Administration, Sales, Purchase	Management & Administration	General Administration
No. of Shares held	2,84,981	1,95,876	76,168
Date of first appointment on the Board	29.12.1987	29.12.1987	30.09.2014
Terms and conditions of appointment / re-appointment	As per Agreement	As per Agreement	As specified above
Last Remuneration drawn	Rs. 1.24 Crore per annum	Rs. 1.24 Crore per annum	NIL
No. of Board Meetings attended during the financial year 2018-19	11	11	11
Directorship held in other Companies	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bhagwati Agro Products Limited Deepak Vegpro Private Limited Vijay Agro Mills Private Limited Vijay International Limited Gaurav Ceramics Private Limited Data Developers Limited Gaurav Enclave Private Limited Dhruva Enclave Private Limited Indo Caps Private Limited Jay Complex Private Limited Data Dot Com Limited Raghuvar (India) Limited The Solvent Extractors Association of India 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bhagwati Agro Products Limited Deepak Vegpro Private Limited Vijay Agro Mills Private Limited Vijay International Limited Gaurav Ceramics Private Limited Data Developers Limited Gaurav Enclave Private Limited Dhruva Enclave Private Limited Raghuvar (India) Limited Data Enclave Private Limited Gaurav Vegpro Private Limited Jhankar Motels Private Limited 	NIL
Membership / Chairmanship held in Committees of other Companies	Member of CSR Committee in Deepak Vegpro Private Limited.	Member of Audit Committee in Raghuvar (India) Limited	NIL



Relationship with other Directors	Related to Shri Daya Kishan Data and Smt. Gayatri Data.	Related with Shri Vijay Data and Smt. Gayatri Data.	Related to Shri Vijay Data and Shri Daya Kishan Data .
Brief Profile	Mr. Vijay Data aged about 64 years, Graduate in Physics, has a vast experience of 39 years in the field of Oil Industry. He is well recognized for his leadership, visionary and entrepreneur skills in managing overall business activities. He has wide knowledge of quality of oil and seeds. Mr. Vijay Data is also the Managing Director of Vijay Solvex Limited indulging in manufacturing of Edible Oils. He was the president of Solvent Extractors' Association of India.	Mr. Daya Kishan Data aged about 56 years is a Mechanical Engineer and has a vast experience of 24 years in the field of Ceramic & Oil Industries. He is looking after the Ceramic Division of the Company.	Smt. Gayatri Data aged about 62 years having 7 years experience of General Administration in the field of edible oil industries.

Place: Alwar
Date: 27.08.2019

By order of the Board of Directors
For Vijay Solvex Limited

(J.P. Lodha)
Company Secretary
Membership No. 4714
Flat No. O – 3, The Govt. EMP. Co-op. GHS Ltd.,
Sector – 3, Part – II, Rewari – 123401 (Haryana).



DIRECTORS' REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS OF VIJAY SOLVEX LIMITED

Your Directors have pleased to present the 31st Annual Report on the business & operations of your Company along with the Audited Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31st March, 2019.

SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL RESULTS

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	Year ended 2018-19	Year ended 2017-18	Year ended 2018-19	Year ended 2017-18
	Standalone		Consolidated	
Revenue from operations	122590.28	87882.25	122590.28	87882.25
Other Income	179.93	9.17	179.93	9.17
Total Income	122770.21	87891.42	122770.21	87891.42
Profit before finance cost, depreciation and tax	2752.51	2029.93	2752.51	2029.93
Less: Finance Cost	672.30	267.14	672.30	267.14
Profit before depreciation and tax	2080.21	1762.79	2080.21	1762.79
Less: Depreciation	158.62	151.03	158.62	151.03
Profit before Tax (before share of profit of associates)	1921.59	1611.76	1921.59	1611.76
Add: Share of Profit / (Loss) of associates	-	-	0.56	0.60
Profit before Tax (after share of profit of associates)	-	-	1922.15	1612.36
Less: Current Tax	640.00	620.00	640.00	620.00
Less: Deferred Tax	25.64	(34.60)	25.64	(34.60)
Less: Excess Tax provision of earlier year	(17.18)	-	(17.18)	-
Profit after Tax	1273.13	1026.36	1273.69	1026.96
Add: Other Comprehensive Income	20.45	17.05	(478.58)	877.30
Total Comprehensive Income	1293.58	1043.41	795.11	1904.26
Add: Balance brought forward from previous year	11051.73	10008.32	12333.37	10429.11
Surplus carried to Balance Sheet	12345.31	11051.73	13128.48	12333.37

STATE OF COMPANY'S AFFAIRS

During the period under review, on standalone basis, your Company has achieved a total Turnover of Rs. 1,22,590.28 Lakhs as against Rs. 87,882.25 Lakhs in the previous financial year. The Profit before finance cost, depreciation and tax is Rs. 2752.51 Lakhs, Profit after Tax is Rs. 1273.13 Lakhs and Total Comprehensive Income is Rs. 1293.58 Lakhs as compare to Rs. 2029.93 Lakhs, Rs. 1026.36 Lakhs and Rs. 1043.41 Lakhs respectively in the previous financial year. During the year the turnover and Profit after Tax of the Company has increased by 39.49% and 24.04% respectively.

Further, during the period under review, on consolidated basis, your Company has achieved Profit before Tax (after share of profit of associates) of Rs. 1922.15 Lakhs as against Rs. 1612.36 Lakhs in the previous financial year. The Profit after Tax is Rs. 1273.69 Lakhs and Total Comprehensive Income is Rs. 795.11 Lakhs as against Rs. 1026.96 Lakhs and Rs. 1904.26 Lakhs respectively in the previous financial year. During the year the Profit before Tax (after share of profit of associates) and Profit after Tax of the Company has increased by 19.21% and 24.03% respectively.

DIVIDEND

The Company intends to retain internal accrual for funding growth to generate a good return for shareholders both of today and tomorrow. Thus the Board of Directors does not propose any dividend for the financial year 2018-19.

TRANSFER TO RESERVES

Your Company has not made any transfer to Reserves during the financial year 2018-19.



PUBLIC DEPOSITES

During the year under review, the Company has neither accepted nor renewed any deposits in terms of Chapter V of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules framed thereunder.

CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

The Corporate Social Responsibility Committee comprises of three Independent Directors namely Shri G.R. Goyal (Chairman), Shri Ram Babu Jhalani and Shri Ramesh Chand Gupta as other members.

During the year, the Company has spent Rs. 25.23 Lakhs (more than 2% of the average net profits of last three financial years) on CSR activities.

The Corporate Social Responsibility Committee has formulated and recommended to the Board, a Corporate Social Responsibility Policy (CSR Policy) indicating the activities to be undertaken by the Company, which has been approved by the Board.

The CSR Policy of the Company can be accessed on the Company's website at the link: http://www.vijaysolvex.com/yahoo_site_admin/assets/docs/Corporate_Social_Responsibility_Policy.208175221.pdf

The key philosophy of all CSR initiatives of the Company is guided by three core commitments of Scale, Impact and Sustainability.

The Company has identified focus areas for CSR engagement, details of few such areas are given below:

- 1) Promoting education including special education.
- 2) Eradicating hunger, poverty and malnutrition, promoting preventive health care and sanitation.
- 3) Promoting gender equality, empowering women and setting up old age homes.
- 4) Ensuring environmental sustainability, ecological balance, protection of flora and fauna, animal welfare.
- 5) Rural development projects.
- 6) Promoting rural sports and nationally recognized sports.

The Company would also undertake other need based initiatives in compliance with Schedule VII to the Act. The Annual disclosures as per Rule 9 of Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 shall be made as **Annexure-I**.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

As per Regulation 33 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rules framed thereunder, the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year 2018-19 have been prepared in compliance with applicable Accounting Standards and on the basis of audited financial statements of the Company and its associates companies (refer Form AOC-1 as attached to the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company forming part of this Annual Report), as approved by the respective Board of Directors. The Consolidated Financial Statements together with Auditor's Report form part of this Annual Report.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Company has complied with the corporate governance requirements as stipulated under the various regulations of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and the Companies Act, 2013, as amended. A report on Corporate Governance along with certificate on its compliance forms a part of this Annual Report.

**DETAILS OF SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES, JOINT VENTURES AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES AND HIGHLIGHTS OF THEIR PERFORMANCE AND THEIR CONTRIBUTION TO THE OVERALL PERFORMANCE OF THE COMPANY**

There is no subsidiary and joint venture of the Company and further there are no Companies, which have become or ceased to be the subsidiary, joint venture and associate of the Company during the year.

Detail of associate companies has been specified in form MGT-9 which is attached herewith as Annexure V.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013, a statement containing salient features of the financial statements of the Associate Companies in Form AOC-1 is attached to the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company forming part of this Annual Report. The said form also highlights the financial performance of the Associate Companies and their contribution to the overall performance of the Company during the period under report pursuant to Rule 8(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

PARTICULARS OF LOAN GIVEN, INVESTMENT MADE, GUARANTEES GIVEN AND SECURITIES PROVIDED

No loan given, guarantees given, investment made and securities provided during the financial year 2018-19.

NUMBER OF MEETINGS OF BOARD

The Board duly met at regular intervals to discuss and decide on business strategies/policies and review the financial performance of the Company. The notice along with agenda and notes on agenda of each Board Meeting was given in writing to each Director.

Eleven meetings of Board of Directors were held during the year. The interval between two meetings was well within the maximum period mentioned under section 173 of Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 17(2) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. For further details, please refer report on Corporate Governance of this Annual Report.

AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Audit Committee comprises of three Independent Directors namely Shri G.R. Goyal (Chairman), Shri Ram Babu Jhalani and Shri Ramesh Chand Gupta as other members.

All the recommendations made by the Audit Committee were accepted by the Board.

Further, the Roles and Responsibilities and other related matters of Audit Committee forms an integral part of Corporate Governance Report as part of this Annual Report.

COMPLIANCE OF SECRETARIAL STANDARDS

The Company has complied with all the applicable Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India on Meetings of Board of Directors and General Meetings.

DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL**Directors**

Pursuant to Section 149, 152 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, one-third of such of the Directors as are liable to retire by rotation, shall retire every year and, if eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment at every Annual General Meeting. Consequently Smt. Gayatri Data (DIN: 06960488), Non-Executive Director will retire by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting, and being eligible, offers herself for re-appointment in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

During the financial year 2018-19, Shri Niranjan Lal Data, Whole Time Director and Executive Chairman of the Company, left for heavenly abode on 11th September, 2018. Mr. Niranjan Lal Data was associated with the Company since its incorporation. During his tenure, he pioneered to imbibe the best governance standards with



entrepreneurship. The Company immensely benefited from his visions and leadership. His sad demise is an irreparable loss to the Company. The Board of Directors of the Company express their deep condolences and pay tribute to Late Shri Niranjana Lal Data.

During the period 2018-19, Shri Shiv Kumar Gupta, Independent Director of the Company has resigned from the directorship of the Company vide its resignation letter dated 08.02.2019. the Board places on record his appreciation for the assistance and guidance provided by Shri Shiv Kumar Gupta during his tenure as Independent Director of the Company.

During the year none of the Director was appointed on the Board of the Company .

Key Managerial Personnel

The Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) in the Company as per Section 2(51) and 203 of the Companies Act, 2013 are as follows:-

Mr. Vijay Data, Managing Director
Mr. Daya Kishan Data, Whole Time Director
Mr. Shanker Kukreja, Chief Financial Officer
Mr. J.P. Lodha, Company Secretary

During the year there was no change (appointment or cessation) in the office of KMP except cessation of Shri Niranjana Lal Data due to his demise.

DECLARATION FROM INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

The Company has received necessary declarations from all the independent directors of the Company under Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013 confirming that they meet the criteria of independence in terms of Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and regulation 16 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

FAMILIARISATION PROGRAMME AND TRAINING OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

The detail of programmes conducted during the year 2018-19 for familiarization of Independent Directors with the Company, their roles, rights, responsibilities in the Company, nature of the industry in which the Company operates, business model of the Company and related matters are put up on the website of the Company at link: http://www.vijaysolvex.com/yahoo_site_admin/assets/docs/Familiarization_Programme_for_Independent_Directors_2018-19.23532627.pdf

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 134(3) & (5) of the Companies Act, 2013, your Directors state that:

- a) In the preparation of the Annual Accounts for the year ended 31st March, 2019, the applicable accounting standards read with requirements set out under Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013, have been followed and there are no material departures from the same;
- b) the Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of the affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2019 and of the profit of the company for the year ended on that date;
- c) The Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- d) The Directors have prepared the annual accounts of the Company on a 'going concern' basis;



- e) The Directors have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and are operating effectively; and
- f) The Directors have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems are adequate and operating effectively.

INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY

In terms of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company has an Internal Control System, commensurate with the size, scale and complexity of its operations which ensure proper safeguarding of assets, maintaining proper accounting records and providing reliable financial information.

The Internal Auditors of the Company conducted the internal audit of the Company's operations and report its findings to the Audit Committee on a regular basis. Internal Auditor also evaluates the functioning and quality of internal controls and provides assurance of its adequacy and effectiveness through periodic reporting.

During the year, such controls were tested and no reportable material weaknesses in the design or operation were observed. Your company has adequate internal financial control with reference to its financial statements.

VIGIL MECHANISM / WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY

The Vigil Mechanism of the Company incorporates a whistle blower policy. Protected disclosures can be made by a whistle blower through an e-mail, or dedicated telephone line or a letter to the Company Secretary or Chief Financial Officer of the Company or to the Chairman of the Audit Committee. The whistle blower policy may be accessed on the Company's website at the link:

http://www.vijaysolvex.com/yahoo_site_admin/assets/docs/Whistle_Blower_Policy.23902325.pdf

EVALUATION OF BOARD

Pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Board has carried out the annual performance evaluation along with Nomination and Remuneration Committee, of its own performance, the Directors individually as well as the evaluation of its committees.

The performance evaluation criteria of the Board include growth in Business volumes and profitability, compared to earlier periods, growth over the previous years through and fairness in Board Decision making processes. The performance of individual directors and committees was evaluated on the parameters such as level of engagement and contribution, independence of judgment, safeguarding the interest of the Company and its minority shareholders, time devoted, awareness to responsibilities, duties as director, attendance record and intensity of participation at meetings etc.

The exclusive meeting of Independent Directors evaluates the performance of the Board, non-Independent Directors & the Chairman.

The performance evaluation of committee's and board as a whole was done on the basis of questionnaire which was circulated among the board members and committee members and on receiving the inputs from them, their performance was assessed by the board.

Lastly, performance evaluation of individual directors was done on the basis of self-evaluation forms which were circulated among the directors and on receiving the duly filled forms, their performance was assessed.

PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIES

All contracts/arrangements/transactions entered by the Company during the financial year with related parties were in the ordinary course of business and on an arm's length basis. Detail of related party transactions have been disclosed in notes to the financial statements.



During the year, the Company had entered into contract/arrangement/transaction with M/s Deepak Vegpro (P) Ltd. and M/s Data Oils (Partnership Firm), related parties which could be considered material in accordance with the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and company's policy on related party transactions and approval for these material transactions entered with the above mentioned parties has already been taken from the shareholders of the company.

Pursuant to Clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, the particulars of contracts or arrangements or transactions entered into by the Company with related parties has disclosed in Form No. AOC- 2 which is attached as **Annexure-II**.

The policy on related party transactions as approved by the Board may be accessed on the Company's website at the link:

http://www.vijaysolvex.com/yahoo_site_admin/assets/docs/Related_Party_Transaction_Policy.23902123.pdf

RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY

The Company's Risk Management Policy is well defined to identify and evaluate business risks across all businesses. It assesses all risks at both pre and post-mitigation levels and looks at the actual or potential impact that a risk may have on the business together with an evaluation of the probability of the same occurring. Risk mapping exercises are carried out with a view to regularly monitor and review the risks, identify ownership of the risk, assessing monetary value of such risk and methods to mitigate the same. As per view of the Board, there is no risk in operation of the Company, which may impact the existence of the Company.

COST RECORDS

Pursuant to the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Central Government has specified preparation and maintenance of cost records, is required by the Company and accordingly such accounts and records are made and maintained by the Company.

AUDITORS AND AUDITOR'S REPORT

Statutory Auditors

M/s Anil Mukesh & Associates, Chartered Accountants, New Delhi (Firm Registration No. 014787N) was appointed as Statutory Auditor of the Company at the 29th Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 29th September, 2017, to hold office for a term of five consecutive years from the conclusion of the 29th Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of 34th Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held in the Calendar year 2022.

M/s Anil Mukesh & Associates, Chartered Accountants, New Delhi (Firm Registration No. 014787N) have confirmed that they are not disqualified from continuing as Auditors of the Company.

Auditor's Report

The notes on accounts referred to in the Auditor's Report are self explanatory and there are no qualifications, reservations or adverse remarks in the Report and therefore do not need any further comment.

Cost Auditors

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, the Board, upon a recommendation from the Audit Committee, has appointed M/s Rajesh & Company, Cost Accountants (Firm Registration Number 000031) as the Cost Auditor of the Company to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company for the financial year ending March 31, 2020, at a remuneration as specified in the notice of 31st Annual General Meeting of the Company, which is subject to approval by the members of the company.



Secretarial Auditor

Pursuant to provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made there under, the Board has appointed Mr. Arun Jain, Company Secretary in Practice (Certificate of Practice No: 13932), to conduct Secretarial Audit of the company for the financial year 2018-19. The Secretarial Audit Report for the financial year ended 31st March, 2019 is annexed herewith marked as **Annexure-III**.

Qualifications in Secretarial Audit Report and Management Response to the same

The Secretarial Auditor has made certain qualifications in his report date 26.08.2019 for the financial year ended March 31, 2019. The management responses to these qualifications are as under:-

Management response to the qualification set out in Point No. 3(a) of the Secretarial Audit Report

The Company following up with the promoters for dematerialization of their holding and as per the shareholding patterns filed by the Company during the review period the holding of promoters in dematerialization form has been increased by 35.83%.

As on the date of the report out of 21,75,150 equity shares 19,56,925 (89.97% of total promoter holding) equity shares are held in dematerialized form. It means holding of Promoter and Promoter Group further dematerialized by 18.13% during the period from 01.04.2019 to reporting date i.e. 26.08.2019. Further, as on date 28,505 equity shares out of 56,205 (issued under a Scheme of Amalgamation) equity shares held under the Promoter and Promoter Group are unlisted. The Company has already applied to get listed the above said 56,205 equity shares with BSE Ltd. and after getting the Listing Approval from BSE the holding of promoters will be dematerialized by the Promoters.

Management response to the qualification set out in Point No. 3(b) of the Secretarial Audit Report

Pursuant to the Regulation 47(1) and 47(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company has published the notice of board meetings in which the audited / un-audited financial results of the Company were approved and audited / un-audited financial results of the Company, in the newspapers but inadvertently the Notice of Board Meeting held on 14.08.2018 & 14.02.2019 and Financial Results of the Company for all the quarters were not submitted with the Stock Exchange. However, the copies of the Newspaper Publications of the Board Meeting Notices and Financial Results are available on the website of the Company.

SALIENT FEATURES OF THE POLICY FOR DIRECTORS' APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION

The nomination and remuneration committee has recommended to the Board the following policies:-

- a) Policy for selection of Directors and determining Directors Independence; and
- b) Remuneration Policy for Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and senior management.

The salient features of the above mentioned policies are attached herewith and marked as **Annexure-IV(i) and IV(ii)**.

Further these policies may be accessed on the Company's website at the link:

- a) The Policy for selection of Directors and determining Directors Independence can be easily accessed on: http://www.vijaysolvex.com/yahoo_site_admin/assets/docs/Policy_for_Selection_of_Directors_Determining_of_Directors_Independence.23571314.pdf
- b) The Remuneration Policy for Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and senior management may be easily accessed on: http://www.vijaysolvex.com/yahoo_site_admin/assets/docs/REMUNERATION_POLICY.23902247.pdf

**EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN**

Pursuant to Section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, the extract of Annual Return of the Company in Form MGT-9 is annexed herewith as **Annexure-V** to this Report. Further the same may be accessed on the Company's website at the link:
http://www.vijaysolvex.com/yahoo_site_admin/assets/docs/MGT-9_EXTRACT_OF_ANNUAL_RETURN_31032019.24134757.pdf

LEGAL MATTERS PENDING BEFORE VARIOUS COURTS AND NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL

Order dated 14.03.2012 passed by Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Rajasthan, Bench at Jaipur inter alia in S.B. Civil Misc. Appeal No. 2218 of 2011 in respect of partition suit was set aside by the Hon'ble Supreme Court vide order dated 04.08.2014 and the matter was remitted back to Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Rajasthan for its fresh consideration after hearing the parties. Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Rajasthan, Bench at Jaipur, after hearing the parties, passed an order dated 06.04.2015 partially setting aside Order dated 10.02.2011 passed by the Court of Ld. ADJ, Jaipur. The order dated 06.04.2015 passed by Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Rajasthan was challenged before the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India by the original Plaintiffs by filing SLP (C) No.11870 of 2015 and Hon'ble Supreme Court of India dismissed the SLP vide order dated 29.01.2019. After dismissal of the SLP filed by Original Plaintiffs there is no restraint order against the Company for transferring or alienating its properties or creating charge over the properties of the Company.

The cases filed against the Company under Section 397-398 of the Companies Act, 1956 are still sub-judice before the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal (erstwhile Company Law Board), Jaipur/Kolkata which are yet to be heard finally by the NCLT.

The company owns 247500 equity shares of Saurabh Agrotech Pvt. Ltd., which was illegally transferred. This illegality has been challenged by the Company before the National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) under Section 111 of the Companies Act, 1956. Since the case is sub-judice before NCLT and Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Rajasthan, Bench at Jaipur, the holding of such investment is continued to be shown in the books of the company.

Presently, the Company is registered owner of SCOOTER trademark/device/logo and copyright holder for the artwork of SCOOTER Wavy device which is registered with Registrar of Trade Mark and Copyright. The Company is taking appropriate legal action against all the persons who are infringing its trademark and copyright. The Company is also defending its right before the Hon'ble Courts and Tribunals, wherever the challenges against use of 'Scooter' and /or any other intellectual property rights of the Company have been made.

Deputy Director, Directorate of Enforcement, Patna filed a complaint on 06.12.2018 under Section 5(5) of the Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002 (PMLA) before Adjudicating Authority against the Company on the basis of provisional attachment OC No. 1064/2018. The Hon'ble Adjudicating Authority (PMLA) vide its order dated 02.05.2019 confirmed the provisional attachment order and allowed the complaint filed by Deputy Director, Directorate of Enforcement, Patna. As per the order, an Appeal against the above said order lies to Hon'ble Appellate Tribunal, PMLA, New Delhi under section 26 to the PMLA Act. The Appeal may be filed within a period of 45 days from the date of receipt of the order.

The Company filed an Appeal before Appellate Authority, PMLA, Delhi titled Vijay Solvex Limited Vs. Deputy Director, Enforcement of Directorate against order dated 02.05.2019 passed by the Adjudicating Authority, PMLA and also filed an application for de-freezing the bank account of the Company held in State Bank of India. The Appellate Authority vide order dated 24.07.2019 has directed ED to defreeze the account of the Company and the said account is now operational. The matter is next listed for final arguments on 27.11.2019.

The Board is hopeful that the pending matters would be disposed of in favour of the Company.



MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS AFTER THE DATE OF CLOSE OF FINANCIAL YEAR 2018-19

There are no material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of company which have occurred between the end of the financial year to which the financial statement relates and the date of this report.

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

Particulars relating to conservation of energy, technology absorption, foreign exchange earnings and outgo, as required to be disclosed under Section 134(3)(m) of the Act read with Rule 8 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, as amended from time to time, are provided in the **Annexure-VI** to this report.

PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

The details of top 10 employees in terms of remuneration drawn as per provisions of Section 197(12) of the Act read with Rules 5(2) and 5(3) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 and Disclosure pertaining to remuneration and other details as required under section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013, read with rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 is annexed herewith as **Annexure-VII** to this Report.

Further, In terms of the provisions of Section 197(12) of the Act read with Rules 5(2) and 5(3) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, there is no employee of the company except managing director and whole time director, which draws the remuneration in excess of the limits set out in the said rules.

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

Management's Discussion and Analysis Report for the year under review as stipulated under the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 is annexed herewith as **Annexure-VIII** to this Report.

INFORMATION REQUIRED UNDER THE SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT THE WORK PLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION & REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

The Company has an effective system to redress complaints received regarding sexual harassment in line with the requirements of the Sexual Harassment of women at workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013. All employees (permanent, contractual, temporary, apprentices and trainees) are covered under this policy.

The Company has not received any complaint of sexual harassment during the financial year 2018-19.

Further the Company has complied with provisions relating to the constitution of Internal Complaints Committee under the Sexual Harassment of women at workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013.

GENERAL

Your Director states that no disclosure or reporting is required in respect of the following items as there were no transactions on these items during the year under review:-

- a) Change in share capital of the Company.
- b) Issue of the equity shares with differential rights as to dividend, voting or otherwise.



- c) Issue of shares (including sweat equity shares) to employees of the Company.
- d) As there is no subsidiary or holding company of your company, so Managing Director and Whole Time Directors of the company does not receive any remuneration or commission from any of such companies.
- e) No significant or material orders were passed by the regulators or courts or tribunals, which impact the going concern status and Company's operations in future.
- f) The Company does not have any scheme of provision of money for the purchase of its own shares by employees or by trustees for the benefit of employees.
- g) There is no subsidiary of company, so no policy on material subsidiary is required to be adopted.
- h) No fraud has been reported by the Auditors to the Audit Committee or the Board which were committed against the company by officers or employees of the company.
- i) Issue of Employee Stock Option Scheme to employees of the company.

Your Directors further state that:-

There is no change in the nature of business of the Company during the financial year.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Your Directors would like to place on record their sincere appreciation for assistance and co-operation received from the Bankers, Vendors, Government Authorities, Customers and Member during the year under review. Your Directors also wish to place on record their deep sense of appreciation for committed services by the executive staff & workers of the Company and gratitude to the members for their continued support and confidence.

Place: Alwar
Date: 27.08.2019

By order of the Board of Directors
For Vijay Solvex Limited

(Daya Kishan Data)
Whole Time Director
DIN: 01504570
Neelanchal 7, Shubham Enclave,
Jamna Lal Bajaj Marg, C-Scheme,
Jaipur-302001 (Rajasthan)

(Vijay Data)
Managing Director
DIN:00286492
Bhagwati Sadan,
Swami Dayanand Marg,
Alwar-301001 (Rajasthan)



ANNEXURE-I

Annual Report on Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) activities for the financial year 2018-19.

1.	A brief outline of the Company's CSR Policy including overview of projects or programs proposed to be undertaken and a reference to the web-link to the CSR Policy and projects or programs		:	<p>The Corporate Social Responsibility Committee has formulated and recommended to the Board, a Corporate Social Responsibility Policy (CSR Policy), which has been approved by the Board.</p> <p>The CSR Policy may be accessed on the Company's website link: http://www.vijaysolvex.com/yahoo_site_admin/assets/docs/Corporate_Social_Resposibiity_Policy.208175221.pdf</p> <p>The Company's CSR Policy is multifaceted to cover projects and programmes in the field of education, healthcare, rural infrastructure and development, sanitation and environment, eradicating hunger and poverty, promoting gender equality, women empowerment and setting up of old age homes, promoting rural sports and nationally recognized sports.</p>									
2.	Composition of the CSR Committee		:	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Shri G.R. Goyal</td> <td>Chairman</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shri Ram Babu Jhalani</td> <td>Member</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shri Ramesh Chand Gupta</td> <td>Member</td> </tr> </table>				Shri G.R. Goyal	Chairman	Shri Ram Babu Jhalani	Member	Shri Ramesh Chand Gupta	Member
Shri G.R. Goyal	Chairman												
Shri Ram Babu Jhalani	Member												
Shri Ramesh Chand Gupta	Member												
3.	Average Net Profit of the Company for the last three financial years		:	Rs. 1238.38 Lacs									
4.	Prescribed CSR expenditure (2% of the amount mentioned in item no. 3 above)		:	Rs. 24.77 Lacs									
5.	Details of CSR spent during the financial year												
(a)	Total amount to be spent for the financial year		:	Rs. 24.77 Lacs									
(b)	Total amount spent for the financial year		:	Rs. 25.23 Lacs									
(c)	Amount unspent, if any		:	NIL									
(d)	Manner in which the amount spent during the financial year as follows:												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8						
Sr. No.	CSR Project or activity identified	Sector in which the Project is covered	Projects or Programmes (1) Local area or other (2) Specify the State and district where projects or programs was undertaken	Amount outlay (budge) project or programs wise	Amount spent on the projects or programs Sub-heads: (1) Direct expenditure on projects or programs (2) Overheads	Cumulative expenditure up to the reporting period	Amount spent: Direct or through implementing agency						
1.	Promoting Healthcare and Sanitation	Eradicating hunger, poverty and malnutrition, (promoting health care including preventive health care) and sanitation (including contribution to the Swach Bharat Kosh set up by the Central Government for the promotion of sanitation) and making available safe drinking water.	Alwar (Rajasthan)	11,000	11,000 (Direct Expenditure)	11,000	Directly to Prakartik Chikitsa Kendra, Gandhi Swasthya Sadan Smiti, Alwar for promoting healthcare.						
			Alwar (Rajasthan)	21,000	21,000 (Direct Expenditure)	21,000	Directly to Aarogya Bharati, Alwar for promoting healthcare.						



2.	Setting up homes and hostels for women and orphans & reducing inequalities faced by socially and economically backward groups	Promoting gender equality, empowering women, setting up homes and hostels for women and orphans; setting up old age homes, day care centers and such other facilities for senior citizens and measures for reducing inequalities faced by socially and economically backward groups.	Alwar (Rajasthan)	5,00,000	5,00,000 (Direct Expenditure)	5,00,000	Directly to Apna Ghar Aashram, Alwar for setting up homes for women at Old Delhi Road, Alwar.
			Alwar (Rajasthan)	11,000	11,000 (Direct Expenditure)	11,000	Directly to Lakhera Samaj Kalyan Sewa Samiti, Alwar for Samuhik Vivah Sammelan
3.	Promote rural / Nationally recognized sports	Training to promote rural sports, nationally recognized sports, Paralympics sports and Olympic sports.	Alwar (Rajasthan)	11,000	11,000 (Direct Expenditure)	11,000	Directly to Rajkiya Balika Senior Secondary School, Manni Ka Bar, Alwar for organizing various Tournament.
4.	Through Gangadeen Niranjan Lal Charitable Trust formed by Company	Promoting Gender Equality, empowering women, setting up homes & hostels for women and orphans. Promoting Education including special education and employment enhancing vocation skills especially among children, women, elderly, and the differently abled and livelihood enhancement projects. And for other objects as per the objectives of the Trust for those activities which covered under Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013.	Alwar and nearby Alwar (Rajasthan)	19,68,800	19,68,800	19,68,800	Through Gangadeen Niranjan Lal Charitable Trust formed by Company.

Details of implementing agency

Gangadeen Niranjan Lal Charitable Trust (Reg. No. 2016000129, registered under Indian Trusts Act, 1882) was formed on 25/07/2016 by M/s Vijay Solvex Limited & Deepak Vegpro Private Limited with a object of social welfare, which includes to promote education, promote health, empowering women, animal welfare, development of rural areas, develop hostels for women etc. near Alwar district and other districts of Rajasthan.

6. In case the company has failed to spend the two per cent of the average net profit of the last three financial years or any part thereof, the company shall provide the reasons for not spending the amount in its Board report:

Company has spent more than 2% of the average net profit of the last three financial years in the CSR activities.



7. Responsibility Statement

The Responsibility Statement of the CSR Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company is reproduced below:

‘The implementation and monitoring of Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Policy is in compliance with CSR objectives and policy of the Company.’

Place: Alwar
Date: 27.08.2019

By order of the Board of Directors
For Vijay Solvex Limited

G.R. Goyal
Chairman CSR Committee
DIN: 03040941
C-178, Surya Nagar,
Alwar-301001 (Rajasthan).

Vijay Data
Managing Director
DIN:00286492
Bhagwati Sadan,
Swami Dayanand Marg,
Alwar-301001 (Rajasthan)

**ANNEXURE-II****Form No. AOC-2**

(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

Particulars of Contracts / Arrangements made with Related Parties

This form pertains to the disclosure of particulars of contracts / arrangements entered into by the Company with related parties referred to in section 188(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arms length transactions under third proviso thereto:

1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis

There were no contracts or arrangements or transactions entered into during the year ended 31st March, 2019, which were not at arm's length basis.

2. Details of material contracts or arrangements or transactions at arm's length basis

Name of related party	Nature of relationship	Nature of contracts / arrangements / transactions	Duration of contract / arrangement / transaction	Salient terms	Date of approval of Board, if any	Amount paid as advances, if any
Deepak Vegpro Private Limited	Enterprises where KMP or relatives of KMP having significant influence	Purchase, Sale, ERP charges and other services	2018-19	On arm's length basis and ordinary course of business	29.03.2018	Amount paid have been adjusted against billing, wherever applicable
Data oils	Enterprises where KMP or relatives of KMP having significant influence	Purchase, Sale, ERP charges and other services	2018-19	On arm's length basis and ordinary course of business	29.03.2018	Amount paid have been adjusted against billing, wherever applicable

Place: Alwar
Date: 27.08.2019

By order of the Board of Directors
For Vijay Solvex Limited

(Daya Kishan Data)
Whole Time Director
DIN: 01504570
Neelanchal 7, Shubham Enclave,
Jamna Lal Bajaj Marg, C-Scheme,
Jaipur-302001 (Rajasthan)

(Vijay Data)
Managing Director
DIN:00286492
Bhagwati Sadan,
Swami Dayanand Marg,
Alwar-301001 (Rajasthan)



ANNEXURE-III

Form No. MR-3
SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31.03.2019

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To,
The Members,
Vijay Solvex Limited,
Bhagwati Sadan,
Swami Dayanand Marg,
Alwar-301001 (RAJ.).

I have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **Vijay Solvex Limited** (hereinafter called 'the Company'). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, I hereby report that in our opinion, the company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended **31st March, 2019**, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

1. I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended **31st March, 2019**, according to the provisions of:
 - I. The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made there under;
 - II. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made there under;
 - III. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed there under;
 - IV. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made there under to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
 - V. The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):-
 - a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
 - b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992 and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
 - c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009; (**Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period**).
 - d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999; (**Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period**).
 - e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008; (**Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period**).



- f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client with respect to issue of securities; **(Not Applicable as the Company is not registered as Registrar to Issue and Share Transfer Agent during the Audit Period).**
- g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009; **(Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period).**
- h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998; **(Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period).**
- VI. Others Laws Specifically applicable to the Company as Identified by us and informed to us by the Company:
- Food Safety and Standards Act, 2006 and rules and regulations made thereunder.
2. I have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:
- i. The Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
 - ii. The Listing Agreement entered into by the company with the BSE Limited as per the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.
3. During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, Listing Regulations etc. mentioned above subject to the following observations:-
- a) As per SEBI Circular No. SEBI/Cir/ISD/3/2011 dated June 17, 2011 and further clarification issued vide Circular No. SEBI/Cir/ISD/05/2011 dated September 30, 2011, 100% shareholding of the Promoter and Promoter Group of the Company has to be in dematerialization form by the quarter ended December 31, 2011. However, as on 31st March, 2019, 1562521 equity shares out of total promoter shareholding of 2175150 were held in dematerialized form, which is 71.84% of the total promoter holding.
 - b) As per Regulation 47 (1) read with Regulation 47 (3) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Notice of Board Meeting and Financial Results of the Company shall publish in the newspaper simultaneously with the submission of the same to the stock exchanges. However, during the period under review, the Company has not submitted the copies of newspaper publication to stock exchange w.r.t.:-
 - i. Notice of Board Meeting held on 14.08.2018 & 14.02.2019.
 - ii. Financial Results of the Company for all the quarters.
4. I further report that:
- a) The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors, Independent Directors and Women Director. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.
 - b) Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.
 - c) All decisions at the Board Meeting and Committee Meetings are carried out unanimously as recorded in the minutes of the Board of Directors or Committees of the Board, as the case may be.



5. I further report that based on the information received and records maintained there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.
6. I further report that during the audit period there has not been any such activity having a major bearing on the Company's affairs in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines etc.

Place: Alwar
Date: 26.08.2019

For ARUN JAIN & ASSOCIATES
Company Secretaries
FRN: I2014RJ1231400

ARUN JAIN
Proprietor
M. No: A37184, CP: 13932

Note:- This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as "ANNEXURE-A" and forms an integral part of this report.



“ANNEXURE A”

To,

**The Members,
Vijay Solvex Limited,
Bhagwati Sadan,
Swami Dayanand Marg,
Alwar-301001 (RAJ.).**

My Secretarial Audit Report of even date, for the financial year 2018-19 is to be read along with this letter:

Management’s Responsibility

1. It is the responsibility of the management of the Company to maintain secretarial records, devise proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and regulations and to ensure that the systems are adequate and operate effectively.

Auditor’s Responsibility

2. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records, standards and procedures followed by the Company with respect to secretarial compliances.
3. I believe that audit evidence and information obtained from the Company’s management is adequate and appropriate for us to provide a basis for our opinion.
4. Wherever required, I have obtained the management’s representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.

Disclaimer

5. The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.
6. I have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and books of account.

Place: Alwar
Date: 26.08.2019

For ARUN JAIN & ASSOCIATES
Company Secretaries
FRN: I2014RJ1231400

ARUN JAIN
Proprietor
M. No: A37184, CP: 13932

**ANNEXURE-IV(i)****THE SALIENT FEATURES OF THE POLICY FOR SELECTION OF DIRECTORS AND DETERMINING DIRECTOR'S INDEPENDENCE****QUALIFICATION CRITERIA**

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the company is responsible for evaluating the qualifications of each director candidate and of those directors who are to be nominated for election by shareholders at each annual general meeting, and for recommending duly qualified director nominees to the Board for election.

The Committee in general, expects a candidate to have extensive experience and proven record of professional success, leadership and the highest level of personal and professional ethics, integrity etc.

INDEPENDENCE STANDARDS

The candidate shall be evaluated based on the criteria provided under the applicable laws including the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rules thereon and the Listing Agreement/SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 with the Stock Exchanges.

ANNEXURE-IV(ii)**THE SALIENT FEATURES OF REMUNERATION POLICY FOR DIRECTORS, KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT****TERMS OF THE POLICY****A. Terms for Executive Managerial Person, KMP and Senior Management of Company****i. Fixed Salary**

Managerial Person, KMP and Senior Management shall be eligible for a monthly remuneration as may be approved by the Board on the recommendation of the Committee in accordance with the statutory provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, and the rules made thereunder for the time being in force.

ii. Minimum Remuneration

If, in any financial year, the Company has no profits or its profits are inadequate, the Company shall pay remuneration to its Managerial Person in accordance with the statutory provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, and the rules made thereunder.

iii. Provisions for excess remuneration

If any Managerial Person draws or receives, directly or indirectly by way of remuneration any such sums in excess of the limits prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013 or without the prior sanction of the Central Government, where required, he / she shall refund such sums to the Company and until such sum is refunded, hold it in trust for the Company.

B. Terms for Non Executive/ Independent Directors of Company**i. Remuneration/Commission**

The remuneration / commission shall be in accordance with the statutory provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, and the rules made there under for the time being in force.

ii. Sitting Fees

The Non- Executive / Independent Director may receive remuneration by way of fees for attending meetings of Board or Committee thereof.



iii. Limit of Remuneration/Commission

Remuneration /Commission may be paid within the monetary limit approved by shareholders, subject to the limit not exceeding 1% of the net profits of the Company computed as per the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

iv. Stock Option

An Independent Director shall not be entitled to any stock option of the Company.

Place: Alwar
Date: 27.08.2019

By order of the Board of Directors
For Vijay Solvex Limited

(Daya Kishan Data)
Whole Time Director
DIN: 01504570
Neelanchal 7, Shubham Enclave,
Jamna Lal Bajaj Marg, C-Scheme,
Jaipur-302001 (Rajasthan)

(Vijay Data)
Managing Director
DIN:00286492
Bhagwati Sadan,
Swami Dayanand Marg,
Alwar-301001 (Rajasthan)



ANNEXURE-V

Form No. MGT-9

EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

As on the financial year ended on 31st March 2019

[Pursuant to section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

I. REGISTRATION AND OTHER DETAILS

i.	CIN	L15142RJ1987PLC004232
ii.	Registration Date	29.12.1987
iii.	Name of the Company	Vijay Solvex Limited
iv.	Category/Sub-category of the Company	Public Company Limited by shares
v.	Address of the registered office and contact details	Bhagwati Sadan, Swami Dayanand Marg, Station Road, Alwar-301001 (Rajasthan). Tel: 0144-2332358
vi.	Whether Listed	Yes
vii.	Name, Address and contact details of Registrar and Transfer Agent, if any	Skyline Financial Services (P) Ltd. D-153A, 1 st Floor, Okhla Industrial Area, Phase-I, New Delhi-110020. Tel: 011-40450193-97, 26812682-83

II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

All business activities contributing 10% or more of the total turnover of the Company is stated below:

S. N.	Name and description of main Products/Services	NIC Code of the Products/Services	% to total turnover of the Company
1.	Manufacture of Vanaspati Ghee	10401	11.04
2.	Manufacture of Vegetable Oils	10402	55.61
3.	Manufacture of Oil Cakes	10406	11.76
4.	Non-specialized Wholesale Trade	46469	19.18

III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

S.N.	Name of the Company	Address	CIN / Registration No.	Holding/ Subsidiary/ Associate	% of shares held	Applicable Section
1.	Dhruva Enclave Private Limited	Inside Bhagwati Sadan, Swami Dayanand Marg, Alwar-301001 (Raj.)	U45201RJ2006PTC023236	Associate	23.26	2(6)
2.	Gaurav Enclave Private Limited	Inside Bhagwati Sadan, Swami Dayanand Marg, Alwar-301001 (Raj.)	U45201RJ2006PTC023235	Associate	37.78	2(6)
3.	Indo Caps Private Limited	Old Industrial Area, Itarana Road, Alwar-301001 (Raj.)	U24232RJ1979PTC001933	Associate	29.41	2(6)
4.	Raghuvar (India) Limited	Station Road, Durgapura, Jaipur-302018 (Raj.)	U99999RJ1983PLC054855	Associate	40.16	2(6)
5.	Vijay Agro Mills Private Limited	Bhagwati Sadan, Swami Dayanand Marg, Alwar-301001 (Raj.)	U15142RJ1986PTC003676	Associate	45.78	2(6)
6.	Vijay International Limited	Bhagwati Sadan, Swami Dayanand Marg, Alwar-301001 (Raj.)	U18101RJ1993PLC007186	Associate	41.82	2(6)



IV. SHAREHOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital breakup as % of Total Equity)

A. Category-wise Share Holding

	Category of Shareholders	No. of shares held at the beginning of the year				No. of shares held at the end of the year				% Change during the year
		Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	
A	PROMOTERS									
1.	Indian									
a)	Individual/HUF	3000	1232512	1235512	38.594	754011	496501	1250512	39.063	0.469
b)	Central Govt.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
c)	State Govt.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
d)	Bodies Corporate	780310	144328	924638	28.884	808510	116128	924638	28.884	--
e)	Banks/FI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
f)	Any Others	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	SUB-TOTAL (A)(1)	783310	1376840	2160150	67.478	1562521	612629	2175150	67.947	0.469
2.	Foreign									
a)	NRI's-Individuals	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
b)	Other-Individuals	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
c)	Bodies Corporate	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
d)	Banks/FI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
e)	Any Other	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	SUB-TOTAL (A)(2)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Total Shareholding of Promoters (A)=(A)(1)+(A)(2)	783310	1376840	2160150	67.478	1562521	612629	2175150	67.947	0.469
B	PUBLIC SHAREHOLDING									
1.	Institutions									
a)	Mutual Funds	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
b)	Banks/FI	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
c)	Central Govt.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
d)	State Govt.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
e)	Venture Capital Funds	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
f)	Insurance Companies	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
g)	FII's	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
h)	Foreign Venture Capital Funds	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
i)	Others (Specify)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	SUB-TOTAL (B)(1)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
2.	Non-Institutional									
a)	Bodies Corporate									
i.	Indian	158782	228937	387719	12.111	364688	20876	385564	12.044	(0.067)
ii.	Overseas	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
b)	Individual									
i.	Individual share holders holding nominal share capital up to Rs. 1 Laacs	19489	63097	82586	2.580	25215	59481	84696	2.646	0.066
ii.	Individual share holders holding nominal share capital excess Rs. 1 Laacs	29000	541476	570476	17.821	29000	526476	555476	17.352	(0.469)
c)	Others (Specify)									
i.	HUF	196	--	196	0.006	366	--	366	0.011	0.005
ii.	Clearing Member House	125	--	125	0.004	--	--	--	--	(0.004)
iii.	Non Resident Indians	11	--	11	0.000	11	--	11	0.000	--
	SUB-TOTAL (B)(2)	207603	833510	1041113	32.522	419280	606833	1026113	32.053	(0.469)
	Total Public Shareholding (B)=(B)(1)+(B)(2)	207603	833510	1041113	32.522	419280	606833	1026113	32.053	(0.469)
C	Shares held by for Custodian GDRs & ADRs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	GRAND TOTAL	990913	2210350	3201263	100.00	1981801	1219462	3201263	100.00	--



B. Shareholding of Promoters

S. No	Shareholders Name	PAN	Shareholding at the beginning of the year			Shareholding at the end of the year			% Change in share holding during the year
			No. of Shares	% of total shares of the Company	% of shares pledged/ encumbered to total shares	No. of Shares	% of total shares of the Company	% of shares pledged/ encumbered to total shares	
1.	Vijay Data	AAQPD7662K	199181	6.222	--	284981	8.902	--	2.680
2.	Daya Kishan Data	ACYPD2260R	195876	6.119	--	195876	6.119	--	--
3.	Niranjan Lal Data HUF	AABHN1709G	128100	4.002	--	128100	4.002	--	--
4.	Saurabh Data	AENPD5795G	105750	3.303	--	105750	3.303	--	--
5.	Gangadeen Vijay Kumar HUF	AABHG2926E	95880	2.995	--	95880	2.995	--	--
6.	Niranjan Lal Data	ACYPD2259E	87599	2.736	--	87599	2.736	--	--
7.	Gulab Devi	AALPD0007D	85800	2.680	--	--	--	--	(2.680)
8.	Surbhi Gupta	AHHPD4825G	84600	2.643	--	84600	2.643	--	--
9.	Gayatri Data	AAQPD7665Q	76168	2.379	--	76168	2.379	--	--
10.	Nirmala Devi	ADHPD7092B	58538	1.829	--	58538	1.829	--	--
11.	Vijay Data HUF	AAAHV5129F	57600	1.799	--	57600	1.799	--	--
12.	Pyarelal Gangadeen HUF	AACHP5620F	31020	0.969	--	31020	0.969	--	--
13.	Daya Kishan Data (HUF)	AAAHD4953R	28200	0.881	--	28200	0.881	--	--
14.	Ramesh Kumar Gupta	ABVPG7953L	1200	0.037	--	1200	0.037	--	--
15.	*Dinesh Gupta	CBSPG7838R	--	--	--	15000	0.469	--	0.469
16.	Vijay Agro Mills Private Limited	AAACV4921C	249120	7.782	--	249120	7.782	--	--
17.	Gaurav Enclave Private Limited	AACCG8028M	159600	4.986	--	159600	4.986	--	--
18.	Vijay International Limited	AABCV3332Q	157300	4.914	--	157300	4.914	--	--
19.	Bhagwati Agro Products Limited	AAACB9887F	142790	4.460	--	142790	4.460	--	--
20.	Raghuvar India Limited	AABCR4314C	104728	3.271	--	104728	3.271	--	--
21.	Indo Caps Private Limited	AAACI3600H	71700	2.240	--	71700	2.240	--	--
22.	Deepak Vegpro Private Limited	AAACD6118P	38200	1.193	--	38200	1.193	--	--
23.	Jay Complex Private Limited	AAACJ4337L	1200	0.037	--	1200	0.037	--	--
	Total		2160150	67.478	--	2175150	67.947	--	0.469

*On 21.04.2017, 15000 Equity shares held by Shri Kundan Lal under Promoter and Promoter Group was transmitted to his legal heir Shri Dinesh Gupta was inadvertently shown under Public Shareholding. During the financial year the same was restated by the Company and shown under the Promoter and Promoter Group in the shareholding pattern for the 1st quarter ended June 30, 2018

Note: Name of Promoter Shareholders are as per PAN No. provided by the respective Shareholder and accordingly their shareholding has been merged as per PAN No.



C. Change in Promoters Shareholding

S. No.	Particulars		Shareholding at the beginning of the year		Cumulative shareholding during the year	
			No. of Shares	% of total shares of the Company	No. of Shares	% of total shares of the Company
1.	At the beginning of the year		2160150	67.478	2160150	67.478
	Date wise increase/ decrease in Promoters shareholding during the year specifying reasons for increase/ decrease	01.04.2018 26.07.2018 26.07.2018	15000 (85800) 85800	0.469 (2.680) 2.680	2175150 2089350 2175150	67.947 65.267 67.947
	At the end of the year		2175150	67.947	2175150	67.947

Notes:

- On 21.04.2017, 15000 Equity shares held by Shri Kundan Lal under Promoter and Promoter Group was transmitted to his legal heir Shri Dinesh Gupta was inadvertently shown under Public Shareholding. During the financial year the same was restated by the Company and shown under the Promoter and Promoter Group in the shareholding pattern for the 1st quarter ended June 30, 2018.
- On 26.07.2018, 85,800 Equity shares held by Smt. Gulab Devi was transferred to her legal heir i.e. Shri Vijay Data under the Promoter and Promoter Group.

D. Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders (other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs)

S. No.	Name of Shareholder	Shareholding at the beginning of the year		Cumulative shareholding during the year	
		No. of Shares	% of total shares of the Company	No. of Shares	% of total shares of the Company
1.	Ravi Tradecom (P) Ltd.				
	At the beginning of the year	154761	4.834	154761	4.834
	Date wise increase/ decrease in Promoters shareholding during the year specifying reasons for increase/ decrease	(1000)	(0.031)	153761	4.803
	on 20.03.2019	(1000)	(0.031)	152761	4.772
	On 25.03.2019				
	At the end of the year	152761	4.772	152761	4.772
2.	Shital Buildhome (P) Ltd.				
	At the beginning of the year	154600	4.829	154600	4.829
	Date wise increase/ decrease in Promoters shareholding during the year specifying reasons for increase/ decrease	--	--	--	--
	At the end of the year	154600	4.829	154600	4.829
3.	Babu Lal K/o Babulal HUF				
	At the beginning of the year	126900	3.964	126900	3.964
	Date wise increase/ decrease in Promoters shareholding during the year specifying reasons for increase/ decrease	--	--	--	--
	At the end of the year	126900	3.964	126900	3.964
4.	Mohini Devi				
	At the beginning of the year	79628	2.487	79628	2.487
	Date wise increase/ decrease in Promoters shareholding during the year specifying reasons for increase/ decrease	--	--	--	--
	At the end of the year	79628	2.487	79628	2.487



5.	Babu Lal Data				
	At the beginning of the year	76478	2.389	76478	2.389
	Date wise increase/ decrease in Promoters shareholding during the year specifying reasons for increase/ decrease	--	--	--	--
	At the end of the year	76478	2.389	76478	2.389
6.	Chameli Devi				
	At the beginning of the year	68320	2.134	68320	2.134
	Date wise increase/ decrease in Promoters shareholding during the year specifying reasons for increase/ decrease	--	--	--	--
	At the end of the year	68320	2.134	68320	2.134
7.	Interface IT Services (P) Ltd.				
	At the beginning of the year	53300	1.665	53300	1.665
	Date wise increase/ decrease in Promoters shareholding during the year specifying reasons for increase/ decrease	--	--	--	--
	At the end of the year	53300	1.665	53300	1.665
8.	Deepak Data				
	At the beginning of the year	48300	1.509	48300	1.509
	Date wise increase/ decrease in Promoters shareholding during the year specifying reasons for increase/ decrease	--	--	--	--
	At the end of the year	48300	1.509	48300	1.509
9.	Vidhi Data				
	At the beginning of the year	42300	1.321	42300	1.321
	Date wise increase/ decrease in Promoters shareholding during the year specifying reasons for increase/ decrease	--	--	--	--
	At the end of the year	42300	1.321	42300	1.321
10.	Ajay Kumar Data				
	At the beginning of the year	33950	1.061	33950	1.061
	Date wise increase/ decrease in Promoters shareholding during the year specifying reasons for increase/ decrease	--	--	--	--
	At the end of the year	33950	1.061	33950	1.061

E. Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel

S. No.	Name of Director / Key Managerial Personnel	Shareholding at the beginning of the year		Cumulative shareholding during the year	
		No. of Shares	% of total shares of the Company	No. of Shares	% of total shares of the Company
1.	Shri Niranjan Lal Data				
	At the beginning of the year	87599	2.736	87599	2.736
	Date wise increase/ decrease in Promoters shareholding during the year specifying reasons for increase/ decrease	--	--	--	--
	At the end of the year	87599	2.736	87599	2.736
2.	Shri Vijay Data				
	At the beginning of the year	199181	6.222	199181	6.222
	Date wise increase/ decrease in Promoters shareholding during the year specifying reasons for increase/ decrease. (On 26.07.2018)	85800	2.680	284981	8.902
	At the end of the year	284981	8.902	284981	8.902
3.	Shri Daya Kishan Data				
	At the beginning of the year	195876	6.119	195876	6.119
	Date wise increase/ decrease in Promoters shareholding during the year specifying reasons for increase/ decrease	--	--	--	--
	At the end of the year	195876	6.119	195876	6.119



4. Smt. Gayatri Data	At the beginning of the year	76168	2.379	76168	2.379
	Date wise increase/ decrease in Promoters shareholding during the year specifying reasons for increase/ decrease	--	--	--	--
	At the end of the year	76168	2.379	76168	2.379
5. Shri Ramesh Chand Gupta	At the beginning of the year	600	0.019	600	0.019
	Date wise increase/ decrease in Promoters shareholding during the year specifying reasons for increase/ decrease	--	--	--	--
	At the end of the year	600	0.019	600	0.019
6. Shri Ram Babu Jhalani	At the beginning of the year	--	--	--	--
	Date wise increase/ decrease in Promoters shareholding during the year specifying reasons for increase/ decrease	--	--	--	--
	At the end of the year	--	--	--	--
7. Shri G.R. Goyal	At the beginning of the year	--	--	--	--
	Date wise increase/ decrease in Promoters shareholding during the year specifying reasons for increase/ decrease	--	--	--	--
	At the end of the year	--	--	--	--
8. Shri Shiv Kumar Gupta	At the beginning of the year	--	--	--	--
	Date wise increase/ decrease in Promoters shareholding during the year specifying reasons for increase/ decrease	--	--	--	--
	At the end of the year	--	--	--	--
9. Shri J.P. Lodha	At the beginning of the year	--	--	--	--
	Date wise increase/ decrease in Promoters shareholding during the year specifying reasons for increase/ decrease	--	--	--	--
	At the end of the year	--	--	--	--
10. Shri Shanker Kukreja	At the beginning of the year	--	--	--	--
	Date wise increase/ decrease in Promoters shareholding during the year specifying reasons for increase/ decrease	--	--	--	--
	At the end of the year	--	--	--	--

Notes:

1. Shri Niranjan Lal Data, Whole Time Director and Executive Chairman of the Company was left for heavenly abode on 11.09.2018.
2. On 26.07.2018, 85,800 Equity shares held by Smt. Gulab Devi was transferred to her legal heir i.e. Shri Vijay Data under the Promoter and Promoter Group.
3. Shri Shiv Kumar Gupta, Independent Director of the Company has resigned from the Directorship of the Company vide its Resignation Letter dated 08.02.2019.



V. INDEBTNESS

Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment

(Rs. In Lacs)

	Secured Loans excluding deposits	Unsecured Loans	Deposits	Total Indebtedness
Indebtedness at the beginning of the financial year				
i) Principal Amount	8667.67	1000.00	--	9667.67
ii) Interest due but not paid	--	--	--	--
iii) Interest accrued but not due	15.27	3.95	--	19.22
Total (i + ii + iii)	8682.94	1003.95	--	9686.89
Change in indebtedness during the financial year				
Addition	--	--	--	--
Reduction	1620.71	3.23	--	1623.94
Net Change	(1620.71)	(3.23)	--	(1623.94)
Indebtedness at the end of the financial year				
i) Principal Amount	7008.49	1000.00	--	8008.49
ii) Interest due but not paid	--	--	--	--
iii) Interest accrued but not due	53.74	0.72	--	54.46
Total (i + ii + iii)	7062.23	1000.72	--	8062.95

VI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole Time Directors and/or Manager

S. No.	Particulars of Remuneration	Name of MD / WTD / Manager			Total Amounts (Rs. In Lacs)
		Vijay Data (Managing Director)	Niranjan Lal Data (Whole Time Director)*	Daya Kishan Data (Whole Time Director)	
1.	Gross Salary				
	a. Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income Tax Act, 1961	123.75	41.25	123.75	288.75
	b. Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the Income Tax Act, 1961	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
	c. Profits in lieu of salary u/s 17(3) of the Income Tax Act, 1961	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
2.	Stock Option	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
3.	Sweat Equity	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
4.	Commission				
	- As % of Profit	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
	- Others	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
5.	Others (PF contribution as per Company Rule)	11.88	3.96	11.88	27.72
	Total	135.63	45.21	135.63	316.47
	Ceiling as per the Act**				

* Shri Niranjan Lal Data left for heavenly abode on 11.09.2018. The remuneration paid to Shri Niranjan Lal Data was for 4 months i.e. from April, 2018 to July, 2018. Due to bad health he was not able to attend the office from August, 2018.

** The above said remuneration are within the limits as prescribed under schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013 and as per the approval received from the members of the Company.

B. Remuneration to other Directors

No remuneration is paid to Directors other than MD/WTD during the financial year 2018-19.



C. Remuneration to Key Managerial Personnel Other than MD/WTD/Manager

S. No.	Particulars of Remuneration	Name of Key Managerial Personnel			Total Amounts (Rs. In Lacs)
		CEO	J.P. Lodha (Company Secretary)	Shanker Kukreja (Chief Financial Officer)	
1.	Gross Salary				
	d. Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income Tax Act, 1961	--	15.42	27.29	42.71
	e. Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the Income Tax Act, 1961	--	0.75	0.75	1.50
	f. Profits in lieu of salary u/s 17(3) of the Income Tax Act, 1961	--	NIL	NIL	NIL
2.	Stock Option	--	NIL	NIL	NIL
3.	Sweat Equity	--	NIL	NIL	NIL
4.	Commission				
	- As % of Profit	--	NIL	NIL	NIL
	- Others	--	NIL	NIL	NIL
5.	Others (PF contribution as per Company Rule)	--	0.22	0.22	0.44
	Total	--	16.39	28.26	44.65

VII. PENALTIES/PUNISHMENTS/COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES

Type	Section of the Companies Act	Brief Description	Details of Penalty/Punishment/Compounding fees imposed	Authority (RD/NCLT/Court)	Appeal made if any (give details)
A. COMPANY					
Penalty	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Punishment	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Compounding	Section 135 read with Section 134(3)(O)	Non disclosure of the required details in Annual Report on Corporate Social Responsibility in Board's Report for the financial year 2014-15.	Rs. 50,000/-	Regional Director, Ahmedabad	NIL
B. DIRECTORS					
Penalty	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Punishment	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Compounding	Section 135 read with Section 134(3)(O)	Non disclosure of the required details in Annual Report on Corporate Social Responsibility in Board's Report for the financial year 2014-15.	Rs. 1,00,000/-	Regional Director, Ahmedabad	NIL
C. OTHER OFFICERS IN DEFAULT					
Penalty	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Punishment	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Compounding	Section 135 read with Section 134(3)(O)	Non disclosure of the required details in Annual Report on Corporate Social Responsibility in Board's Report for the financial year 2014-15.	Rs. 1,00,000/-	Regional Director, Ahmedabad	NIL

Note: The Regional Director, Ahmedabad vide its Order dated 01.04.2019 has imposed the compounding fees of Rs. 50,000/- each on Company, Managing Director, Whole Time Director, Chief Financial Officer and Company Secretary of the Company for the default committed under Section 135 read with Section 134(3)(O) of the Companies Act, 2013 w.r.t. Non disclosure of the required details in Annual Report on Corporate Social Responsibility in Board's Report for the financial year 2014-15.

Place: Alwar
Date: 27.08.2019

By order of the Board of Directors
For Vijay Solvex Limited

(Daya Kishan Data)
Whole Time Director
DIN: 01504570
Neelanchal 7, Shubham Enclave,
Jamna Lal Bajaj Marg, C-Scheme,
Jaipur-302001 (Rajasthan)

(Vijay Data)
Managing Director
DIN:00286492
Bhagwati Sadan,
Swami Dayanand Marg,
Alwar-301001 (Rajasthan)



ANNEXURE-VI

Particulars of Energy Consumption, Technology absorption and Foreign Exchange Earnings and outgo required under the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

A. Conservation of Energy

(i) The steps taken or impact on conservation of energy

1. Steam condensate water from Solvent Extraction Plant is being returned back to the boiler house as feed water resulting in saving energy required to preheat the feed water. Further flue gases in the boiler house are being used for heating boiler inlet water.
2. Utilization of renewable electrical energy for captive use;
We have utilized net 9.98 lacs KWH of wind power electricity for captive use generated from 10 Nos wind turbines having aggregate capacity of 2.3 MW installed at Jaisalmer.

(ii) The steps taken by the Company for utilizing alternate sources of energy

1. Economizer is being used in the extraction plant to heat the miscella in the distillation section.
2. Power capacitors are being used in all sections of the factory to economies on electricity. Extra heat coming out from furnaces is being used for heating up the Hot Room.
3. Outgoing oil in deodorization section is being used for heating incoming oil both in Refinery and Vanaspati Plants.

(iii) The capital investment on energy conservation equipments:

The Company has not made any capital investment on energy conservation during the F.Y. 2018-19.

B. Technology Absorption

(i) The efforts made towards technology absorption

Specific areas in which in house improvement is carried out by the company:

- ❖ Improvement of product quality
- ❖ Process improvement
- ❖ Cost effectiveness

(ii) The benefits derived like product improvement, cost reduction, product development or import substitution;

The reduction in formulation processing time has led to improvement in productivity and the Company continued to produce high quality product.

(iii) In case of imported technology (imported during the last three years reckoned from the beginning of the financial year)

- a) The details of technology imported: **Nil**
- b) The year of import: **Nil**
- c) Whether the technology been fully absorbed: **Nil**
- d) If not fully absorbed, areas where absorption has not taken place, and the reasons thereof: **Nil**

(iv) Expenditure incurred on research and development: **Nil**



Foreign Exchange Earning and Outgo during financial year 2018-19:

(Rs. In lacs)

a)	Earning by way of Export/others -	Nil
b)	Expenditure by way of Import/others –	21930.50

Place: Alwar

Date: 27.08.2019

By order of the Board of Directors

For Vijay Solvex Limited

(Daya Kishan Data)

Whole Time Director

DIN: 01504570

Neelanchal 7, Shubham Enclave,
Jamna Lal Bajaj Marg, C-Scheme,
Jaipur-302001 (Rajasthan)

(Vijay Data)

Managing Director

DIN:00286492

Bhagwati Sadan,
Swami Dayanand Marg,
Alwar-301001 (Rajasthan)



ANNEXURE-VII

DETAILS OF TOP 10 EMPLOYEES IN TERMS OF REMUNERATION DRAWN AS PER PROVISIONS OF SECTION 197(12) OF THE ACT READ WITH RULES 5(2) AND 5(3) OF THE COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES, 2014

S. No	Name and Age of the Employee	Designation of the Employee	Remuneration Received (Amount in Rs.)	Nature of employment whether contractual or otherwise	Qualifications and experience of the employee	Date of commencement of employment	The last employment held by such employee before joining the company	The percentage of equity shares held by the employee within the meaning of clause (iii) of sub-rule (2) of rule 5 of Companies (Appointment and Remuneration) Rules, 2014	Whether any such employee is a relative of any director or manager of the company and if so, name of such director or manager
1.	Vijay Data (64 Years)	Managing Director	13563000	Permanent	Post Graduate (Physics) and having 39 years experience in the field of Production, Administration, Sales, Purchase of Edible Oil Industry	29-12-1987	Self employed	284981 (8.902%)	Related with Shri Daya Kishan Data, Niranjn Lal Data and Gayatri Data
2.	Daya Kishan Data (57 Years)	Whole Time Director	13563000	Permanent	Engineer (Mechanical) and having 24 years experience of Management, and Administration of Ceramic & Oil Industry	29-12-1987	Self employed	195876 (6.119%)	Related with Shri Vijay Data, Niranjn Lal Data and Gayatri Data
3.	*Niranjn Lal Data (84 Years)	Whole Time Director	4521000	Permanent	Under Graduate and having 56 years rich experience in the field of Oil Industry	29-12-1987	Self employed	87599 (2.736%)	Related with Shri Vijay Data, Shri Daya Kishan Data and Gayatri Data
4.	Shanker Kukreja (42 Years)	Chief Financial Officer	2825558	Permanent	Chartered Accountant and having 16 years experience of Accounts, Taxation, Finance and Banking sector	01-09-2007	Self employed	---	---
5.	Subh Karan Pareek (59 Years)	Vice President	2100144	Permanent	M.Com, LL.B and haing 37 years of experience in various fields i.e. Material handling, Legal proceedings and Project handling	01-02-2002	Modi Aklies & Chemicals Ltd.	---	---
6.	Ashish Prasad Agrawal (50 Years)	Assistant General Manager	1870651	Permanent	P.G. Diploma in Chemicals and having 29 years experience in quality, production and factory administration of Edible oil Industries	11-05-1995	Suraj Vanaspati Ltd.	---	---
7.	J.P. Lodha (50 Years)	Company Secretary	1639021	Permanent	Company Secretary and having 20 years experience in the field of Corporate Laws as Company Secretary in Listed Companies	01-08-2012	JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Ltd.	---	---



8.	Ankit Aggarwal (33 Years)	Senior Accounts & Finance Officer	1403109	Permanent	Chartered Accountant and having 10 years of experience in Accounts and Finance	01-01-2011	Thakur Vaidyanath Aiyar & Co.	---	---
9.	Neelima Data (53 Years)	Senior Manager (Product Development & Designing)	1223040	Permanent	B.SC & MBA and having 12 years experience in the field of Crockery designing, development, colour selection and General Administration	01-11-2016	Raghuvar (India) Ltd.	---	Related with Shri Daya Kishan Data and Shri Niranjan Lal Data
10.	K.S. Romana (59 Years)	Dy. General Manager (Sales)	947875	Permanent	LL.B. & MBA and having 30 years experience of Sales and Marketing in Ceramic Industries	01-04-1999	Punjab Ceramics Limited	---	---

*Shri Niranjan Lal Data left for heavenly abode on 11.09.2018. The remuneration paid to Shri Niranjan Lal Data was for 4 months i.e. from April, 2018 to July, 2018. Due to bad health he was not able to attend the office from August, 2018.

Note: During the year no any employee of the company was in receipt of remuneration aggregating Rs. 1.02 Crores or more per annum except as metioned above.

DISCLOSURE PERTAINING TO REMUNERATION AND OTHER DETAILS AS REQUIRED U/S 197(12) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 READ WITH RULES 5(1) OF THE COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES, 2014.

- 1) The percentage increase in remuneration of each Director, Chief Financial Officer and Company Secretary during the financial year 2018-19 and ratio of the remuneration of each Director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the financial year 2018-19 are as under:-

S. No.	Name of Directors/ KMP and Designation	Remuneration of Directors/ KMP in FY 2018-19 (Rs. In Lacs)	% increase in the remuneration in FY 2018-19	Ratio of remuneration of each director to the median remuneration of the employees
1.	*Shri Niranjan Lal Data (Whole Time Director)	41.25	N.A.	N.A.
2.	Shri Vijay Data (Managing Director)	123.75	50.00	49:1
3.	Shri Daya Kishan Data (Whole Time Director)	123.75	50.00	49:1
4.	Shri J.P. Lodha (Company Secretary)	16.17	16.25	N.A.
5.	Shri Shankar Kukreja (Chief Financial Officer)	28.04	40.20	N.A.

*Shri Niranjan Lal Data left for heavenly abode on 11.09.2018. The remuneration paid to Shri Niranjan Lal Data was for 4 months i.e. from April, 2018 to July, 2018. Due to bad health he was not able to attend the office from August, 2018.

- 2) The median remuneration of employees of the Company during the financial year was Rs. 21,100/-.
- 3) During the financial year, there was an increase of 7.93% in the median remuneration of employees.
- 4) There were 140 permanent employees on the rolls of the Company as on 31st March 2019.
- 5) Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year i.e. 2018-19 was 22.70% whereas the increase in the managerial remuneration for



the same financial year was NIL as no revision in remuneration of managerial personnel was approved during the financial year.

- 6) It is hereby affirmed that the remuneration paid is as per the Remuneration Policy of the Company for Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management.

Place: Alwar
Date: 27.08.2019

By order of the Board of Directors
For Vijay Solvex Limited

(Daya Kishan Data)
Whole Time Director
DIN: 01504570
Neelanchal 7, Shubham Enclave,
Jamna Lal Bajaj Marg, C-Scheme,
Jaipur-302001 (Rajasthan)

(Vijay Data)
Managing Director
DIN:00286492
Bhagwati Sadan,
Swami Dayanand Marg,
Alwar-301001 (Rajasthan)

**ANNEXURE-VIII****MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT**

1. This section shall include discussion on the following matters within the limits set by the listed entity's competitive position:

(a) INDUSTRY STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENTS

Edible oils are the dietary source for energy, growth and healthy functioning of human life. In addition, edible oils put high emphasize on tasty food, improving texture of food items, increasing palatability of food, flavor of food maintenance. Thus, edible oils constitute an important component of food expenditure in house-holds. Edible oils comprised a dominant component of food expenditure in Indian kitchens. India is appropriate for growing all major oil seed crops due to its agro-ecological diversity. India has a wide range of oilseeds crops grown in its different agro climatic zones. Groundnut, mustard/rapeseed, sesame, safflower, linseed, niger seed /castor are the major traditionally cultivated oilseeds. Soya bean and sunflower have also assumed importance in recent years. Coconut is most important amongst the plantation crops. Among the non-conventional oils, rice bran oil and cottonseed oil are the most important. The Indian edible oil industry is composed of some 15,000 oil mills, 600 solvent extraction units, 250 vanaspati units and about 400 refining units. India is one of the largest producers and consumers of edible oils in the world.

India has the fifth largest edible oil economy in the world which accounts for 4% of global vegetable oil production, 12% of global consumption and 21% of globally traded volumes. Even though India occupies a prominent position in the global oilseeds production more than 70% of India's edible oil demand is met by imports and it is projected that India may need to import 14 million tonnes of edible oil by the year 2020. Indian Oilseed production is about 25-26 million tonnes leading to 10.75 million Ton of edible oil. This deficit of 14 million tonnes in demand and supply is met by imports. Consumption of major edible oils in India stood at 24.10 million tonnes (MT) in 2017, and was valued at Rs. 1.4 trillion. Domestic production met only 30% of that demand, the rest was imported. The demand for edible oils in India has shown a steady growth at a CAGR (Compound annual growth rate) of 5%.

Considering the importance of oilseeds, and the high level of imports, the government should increase the oilseed production in the country through improvement in productivity of oilseed crops, improving the processing efficiency of oilseeds and oils and solving the problems facing domestic marketing of oils.

The government is also taking good number of steps for better promotion of domestic oil industry, various oilseeds development schemes to encourage cultivation of oilseeds and palm. The scientific research has given the country many edible oils free from cholesterol and good for heart. There has been some progress in increasing the area under cultivation and improving yields, but the growth has been slow. Average yield of various oilseeds crops in India, though improved, is lower than world average and significantly lower than other major oilseeds producing nations. As area under oilseeds has been almost stagnant during the last decade, there is little scope for extension of area given the competing demands. Thus yield rates need to be stepped up significantly in order to Increase the production of oilseeds.

(b) OPPORTUNITIES AND THREATS

The Indian edible oil Industry is highly fragmented with extreme variation in the consumption pattern of Indian consumers of edible oil. Apart from cooking, edible oils can be used for a number of other uses and have applications in different industries.

The edible oil market is experiencing a considerable growth owing to the rising consumer awareness about health benefits and strong economic growth. Western lifestyle is being increasingly adopted which has credited to be one of the biggest factors driving the market. The branded products are very widely accepted in India due to their high quality and reasonable price. The competition in the oil industry limits the price structure of different brand structure of edible oils.



The Edible oil market in India has witnessed a growth in recent years on account of rising demand for variants of edible oil fueled by expansion in the production. The surge in growth is majorly originated from growth in palm and soybean as a segment of the edible oil market. The growth in this segment has been largely led by the domestic factors such as growing preference for healthy oils, growth in population base, a shift in consumption pattern towards branded oil and favorable government policies.

One of the major factors hindering the growth of this market is fluctuating raw material price. Fluctuating price of raw material is one of the major challenges in the market. The fluctuation in the price is due to various reasons such as environmental factors, crop diseases, exchange rate difference of foreign currency and others. A fluctuation in the price of raw materials may have an adverse impact on the growth of the market during the forecast period. Availability of quality seeds of improved varieties and hybrids is grossly inadequate and is one of the major constraints in enhancing the oilseed production. Although there is enough breeder seed production of most oilseed crops, further seed multiplication through foundation and certified stages are the key constraints for availability of quality seed material.

(c) SEGMENT-WISE OR PRODUCT-WISE PERFORMANCE

Edible Oil Division

The Edible Oil business continues to account major part of the Company's turnover. The market environment continuous to be very competitive. The Company's products are well accepted in national market under the various brand names. Your company is leading regional player in edible oil and Vanaspati ghee, backed up with strong distribution network. Your Company faces intense competition from low priced and unscrupulous brands. The outlook of the industry is positive looking to the size of opportunity. The Company is hopeful that there would be healthy market growth over the next few years.

Ceramic Division

Your Company's ceramic division sale performance during the year is Rs. 2183.48 lacs. Company's ceramic products are well accepted in India. Your Company is hopeful of a healthy growth both in volume and value over next few years.

Wind Power Division

The project is eco-friendly as natural resources like wind is exploited for generation of electricity and there is no burning fuel and thus no pollution. Company has committed to sell 60% of electricity of generated to RVPNL, Jaipur and use balance electricity so generated for captive consumption by oil division at Alwar and Ceramic division at Jaipur by paying 2% as wheeling charges to RVPNL, Jaipur. At Jaisalmer quality wind is regularly available throughout the year so company is hopeful for good generation of electricity from wind farm at Jaisalmer.

(d) OUTLOOK

The Indian edible oil market is amongst the top five largest edible oil market of the world after the USA, China and Brazil. The long-term outlook of edible oil demand in India is favorable on expectation of increasing population, increase in per capita consumption which in turn would be driven by changing lifestyles, growing urbanization, and increasing proportion of middle-class population and steadily rising affluence levels. The Indian per capita consumption for edible oil is expected to grow from the current consumption levels of about 16kg to about 24 kg's by 2020 with a conservative CAGR of about 6%.

It's expected that various national and multinational players to dominate the edible oil market due to the increasing import dependence of the country in the near future. Rice bran and blended oil market are expected to be the fastest growing categories in the entire edible oil segment with Oils such as Mustard, Sunflower, Groundnut and Cottonseed tend to remain region specific in the near future with a moderate fluctuation in their prices.



(e) **RISK AND CONCERNS**

Owing to high import dependence, the edible oil prices in India are directly correlated to international oil price movements and currency movements that make profitability vulnerable to unexpected fluctuations.

The key determinants of business risk profile of the company are their ability to overcome the regulatory risk and agro-climatic conditions. Other operational factors include operating efficiency, product diversity, market position, and ability to secure raw material as well as the commodity price and forex-risk management systems.

One of the key risks that edible oil companies face is the risk arising out of volatility in prices of raw materials (oilseeds), crude edible oil and refined edible oil, which may be influenced by trends in international commodity prices, current fluctuations, demand-supply dynamics and macro-economic trends. The domestic edible oil prices are directly linked to the prices of imported palm and soybean oil due to heavy reliance on imports and their substitutability with other oil varieties. While mustard oil is almost entirely produced within the country, soyabean oil is imported in significant quantities (about 55%-70%). Palm oil is almost entirely imported in crude form (for refining in port-based refineries) as well as in refined form. Given the high volatility in international edible oil prices, domestic participants are exposed to the risk of unexpected squeeze on margins because of mismatch between the prices of raw materials and final products (which are both linked to domestic factors as well as global ones). With a significant portion of the consumed oil being imported, the foreign currency movements also have an impact on the profit margins of the company.

Companies with relatively higher inventory-holding periods owing to factors like processing, logistics etc. may face higher risk than the ones with faster turnaround as the inventory value can change rapidly in either direction. Thus, the overall profitability of market participants remains vulnerable to risks associated with commodity price volatility, forex movements, as well as demand-supply dynamics.

As the share of irrigated (by dams/canals/wells) area is low in India, most of the regions are dependent on monsoon rainfall. Even the irrigated areas are indirectly dependent on monsoons. Thus, production of oilseeds is negatively impacted in the years when there is a drought or deficient rainfall. However, the risk can be mitigated to some extent if the companies have a geographically diversified manufacturing presence across several states as the likelihood of monsoons failing simultaneously across states remains low to moderate. Also, the risk is further mitigated for players who have access to imported feedstock (either crude palm oil for refining or soyabean seeds for crushing, extraction and refining).

The profitability of edible oil companies is significantly influenced by regulatory changes and remains highly susceptible to the changes in the duty differential between import duties on crude and refined oil by the Government of India (GOI). Also, the profitability of these companies depends on the changes in the export tax levied by exporting countries, mainly Indonesia and Malaysia (that account for most of palm oil imports). To counter the risk the Company is more focusing on raw material management, supply chain management, total quality management, cost reduction and control.

(f) **INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS & THEIR ADEQUACY**

Company's internal control systems are commensurate with the nature of its business and the size and complexity of its operations. These systems are designed to ensure that all the assets of the company are safeguarded and protected against any loss and that all the transactions are properly authorized recorded and reported.

The company has an internal audit function, which is empowered to examine the adequacy and compliance with policies, plans and statutory requirements. It is also responsible for assessing and improving the effectiveness of risk management, control and governance process.



(g) DISCUSSION ON FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE WITH RESPECT TO OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE

During the period under review, on standalone basis, your Company has achieved a total Turnover of Rs. 1,22,590.28 Lakhs as against Rs. 87,882.25 Lakhs in the previous financial year. The Profit before finance cost, depreciation and tax is Rs. 2752.51 Lakhs, Profit after Tax is Rs. 1273.13 Lakhs and Total Comprehensive Income is Rs. 1293.58 Lakhs as compare to Rs. 2029.93 Lakhs, Rs. 1026.36 Lakhs and Rs. 1043.41 Lakhs respectively in the previous financial year. During the year the turnover and Profit after Tax of the Company has increased by 39.49% and 24.04% respectively.

(h) MATERIAL DEVELOPMENTS IN HUMAN RESOURCES / INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS FRONT, INCLUDING NUMBER OF PEOPLE EMPLOYED

The company considers its human resources as the cornerstone. Congenial and safe work atmosphere, appropriate recognition and rewards, constant communication, focus on meeting customer needs and change management through training are the hallmarks for development of human resources of the company. Every employee is aware of the challenges posed by the current economic environment. Employee morale has remained high even during difficult times. The employees have co-opted fully with the management in implementing changes as required in the market. There were 140 permanent employees on the rolls of the Company as on 31st March 2019.

(i) DETAILS OF SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN KEY FINANCIAL RATIOS ALONG WITH DETAILS EXPLANATIONS

Ratios	2018-19	2017-18	% Change
Debtors Turnover	25.18	22.06	14.14%
Inventory Turnover*	20.33	14.92	36.26%
Interest Coverage Ratio	8.00	8.84	-9.50%
Current Ratio	1.56	1.41	10.64%
Debt Equity Ratio	0.85	1.05	-19.05%
Operating Profit Margin	2.25%	2.31%	-2.60%
Net Profit Margin	1.04%	1.17%	-11.11%
Return on Net Worth	10.05%	9.03%	11.30%

*Increase in inventory turnover was primarily on account of quick liquidation of stocks during the year in proportion to the turnover of the company in F.Y. 2018-19.

DETAILS OF CHANGES IN RETURN ON NET WORTH

During the financial year the Revenue from operations is Rs. 122590.28 Lakhs and Profit after Tax is Rs. 1273.13 Lakhs as compare to Rs. 87882.25 Lakhs and Rs. 1026.36 Lakhs respectively in the previous financial year. Due to increase in Turnover, the Net Profit after Tax was increased during the financial year, therefore, the Return on Net Worth has increased by 11.30% during the current financial year.



2. DISCLOSURE OF ACCOUNTING TREATMENT

The financial statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2019 were prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended and other accounting principles generally accepted in India.

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT

It may please be noted that the statements in the Management Discussion and Analysis Report describing the company's objectives and predictions may be forward looking within the meaning of applicable rules and regulations. Actual results may differ materially from those either expressed or implied in the statement depending on circumstances.

Place: Alwar
Date: 27.08.2019

By order of the Board of Directors
For Vijay Solvex Limited

(Daya Kishan Data)
Whole Time Director
DIN: 01504570
Neelanchal 7, Shubham Enclave,
Jamna Lal Bajaj Marg, C-Scheme,
Jaipur-302001 (Rajasthan)

(Vijay Data)
Managing Director
DIN:00286492
Bhagwati Sadan,
Swami Dayanand Marg,
Alwar-301001 (Rajasthan)



REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

1. COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CODE OF GOVERNANCE

The Company has always focused on corporate governance as a means to optimize its performance and maximize the long-term stakeholders' value through sustained growth and value creation. Our Corporate Governance is a reflection of our value system encompassing our culture, policies, and relationships with our stakeholders. The Company always believes in ensuring corporate fairness, transparency, professionalism, accountability and propriety in total functioning of the Company. The Company always believes to achieve optimum performance at all levels in adopting good corporate performance. The Company believes that corporate governance begins with Company's continuous review of its internal procedures and practices encompassing all its business areas in the most appropriate manner, which would spell fairness and transparency.

2. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

We believe that an active, well-informed and independent board is necessary to ensure the highest standards of corporate governance. The Board is at the core of our corporate governance practice. The Board of Directors of the Company has an optimum combination of Executive and Non-Executive Directors having rich knowledge and experience in the industry for providing guidance and direction to the Company. The Board of Directors along with its Committees provides leadership and guidance to the management, thereby enhancing stakeholders' value. The Board reviews strategic business plans, budgets, setting up goals and evaluation performance and investment decision.

Size and Composition of the Board of Directors

The Composition of Board of Directors is in conformity with Regulation 17 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

As on March 31, 2019, the Board of Vijay Solvex Limited comprises Six (6) Directors. The Board consists of the two Executive Directors including Managing Director and Whole Time Director who are the promoter Directors and four are Non-Executive Directors, three of whom are Independent Directors and One Woman Director. The Non-Executive Independent Directors are eminent professionals, drawn from amongst persons with experience in business & Industry, finance & public enterprises. The composition of Board is as under:-

Name of Directors	Category of Directors	No. of shares held in the Company & % of holding	No. of outside Directorship in Public Limited Companies*	Membership held in Committee of Directors#	Chairmanship held in Committee of Directors#
Shri Vijay Data Managing Director	Promoter Executive	284981 (8.90%)	5	--	--
Sh. Daya Kishan Data Whole Time Director	Promoter Executive	195876 (6.12%)	4	1	--
Smt. Gayatri Data	Promoter Non-Executive Woman Director	76168 (2.38%)	--	--	--
Sh. Ram Babu Jhalani	Independent Non- Executive	--	--	--	--
Sh. G.R. Goyal	Independent Non- Executive	--	--	--	--
Sh. Ramesh Chand Gupta	Independent Non- Executive	600 (0.02%)	1	1	--

*This excludes directorship held in Private Companies, Foreign Companies, Companies formed under section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013 and directorship held in Vijay Solvex Ltd.



#Membership/Chairmanship in Committee of Directors includes Audit Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee. This does not include Membership/Chairmanship in Committee of Directors of Vijay Solvex Ltd.

- 1) None of the Directors of the Company holds directorships in any other listed Company.
- 2) No Director is related to any other Directors on the Board in terms of the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, except for Shri Vijay Data, Shri Daya Kishan Data and Smt. Gayatri Data.
- 3) The Company through periodical presentation to Board of Directors and various committees of Directors to provide an opportunity to Independent Directors to facilitate their active participation and familiarize the Company's business. Web link of Familiarization Programmes for Independent Directors:-
http://www.vijaysolvex.com/yahoo_site_admin/assets/docs/Familiarization_Programme_for_Independent_Directors_2018-19.23532627.pdf
- 4) The Company have informal plan for orderly succession for appointment to the Board of Directors and Senior Management.
- 5) The Company has in place a system of preparation of the legal compliance report on quarterly basis of all applicable laws to the Company, and also a system to ratify any instance of non-compliance. The Board also reviews the compliance report periodically.

Core Skills / expertise / competencies identified in the context of the business

The Board of Directors are collectively responsible for selection of Member on Board. The Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Company follows a defined criteria for identifying, recruiting and recommending candidates for election as director on the Board. The Company's core business is manufacturing of Edible Oils. The following are the list of core skills / expertise / competencies identified by the Board of Directors as required in the context of the Company's aforesaid business for it to function effectively and those available with the Board as a whole:-

- 1) Sales & Marketing: Experience in sales and marketing management based on understanding of the consumer & consumer goods industry.
- 2) General Management/Governance: Strategic thinking, decision making and protect interest of all stakeholders.
- 3) Financial and Accounting Skills: Understanding the financial statements, financial controls, capital allocation, risk management, mergers and acquisitions etc.
- 4) Technical Skills: Significant background in technology, resulting in knowledge of how to anticipate technological trends, generate disruptive innovation and extend or create new business models.
- 5) Crafting of Business Strategies: Developing long-term strategies to grow business in a sustainable manner in diverse business environments and changing economic conditions.

Number of Board Meetings and Attendance record of Directors

The Board meets at least once in a quarter to consider amongst other business, the performance of the Company and financial results. The particulars of Board Meeting during the financial year 2018-19 as well as attendance of Directors at the Board Meetings and the last AGM are given here below:

**Details of Board Meetings**

Number of Board Meetings held during the financial year 2018-19				11
S.No.	Date of Board Meetings	S.No.	Date of Board Meetings	
1.	14.04.2018	7.	14.11.2018	
2.	30.05.2018	8.	11.01.2019	
3.	18.06.2018	9.	14.02.2019	
4.	14.08.2018	10.	01.03.2019	
5.	30.08.2018	11.	22.03.2019	
6.	21.09.2018			

Attendance Record of Board of Directors

Name of Directors	No. of Board Meetings entitled to attend	Attendance in Board Meetings	Whether attended last AGM held on 29.09.2018
Sh. Niranjana Lal Data	5	0	NO
Sh. Vijay Data	11	11	YES
Sh. Daya Kishan Data	11	11	NO
Sh. Gayatri Data	11	11	YES
Sh. Ram Babu Jhalani	11	11	YES
Sh. G.R. Goyal	11	11	YES
Sh. Ramesh Chand Gupta	11	11	YES
Sh. Shiv Kumar Gupta	8	8	YES

Notes:

1. Mr. Niranjana Lal Data left for heavenly abode on 11th September, 2018.
2. Mr. Shiv Kumar Gupta has resigned from the Directorship of the Company vide its Resignation Letter dated 08.02.2019.

Meeting of Independent Directors and Attendance Record

Independent Directors to meet at least once in a year to deal with matters listed out in Schedule IV to the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 which inter-alia includes, review the performance of Non- Independent Directors, Chairman and the Board as a whole and assess quality and quantity of flow of information to perform the duties by the Board of Directors.

Attendance of Independent Directors at their meeting held on 27.03.2019

Name of Directors	No. of Meetings held	No. of Meetings attended
Sh. G.R. Goyal	1	1
Sh. Ramesh Chand Gupta	1	1
Sh. Ram Babu Jhalani	1	1

Declaration by Independent Directors

The Independent Directors have submitted declaration(s) that they meet the criteria of Independence laid down under the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations.

The Board of Directors, based on the declaration(s) received from the Independent Directors, have verified the veracity of such disclosures and confirm that the Independent Directors fulfill the conditions of independence specified in the Listing Regulations and are independent of the management of the Company.

**Resignation by Independent Directors before the expiry of his tenure**

During the Financial year None of the Independent Directors except Shri Shiv Kumar Gupta has resigned from the directorship of the Company before the expiry of his tenure. Shri Shiv Kumar Gupta, Independent Director of the Company vide his resignation letter dated 08.02.2019 resigned from the directorship of the Company due to personal reasons. He further confirmed that there were no other material reasons of his resignation other than those provided in his resignation letter.

COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD**3. AUDIT COMMITTEE**

The Board of Directors has constituted an Audit Committee of Directors and empowered the Committee to deal with all such matters which it may consider appropriate to perform as audit committee including items specified in Section 177(4) of the Companies Act, 2013 (as may be modified/amended from time to time), items specified in Part C of Schedule II in the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 under the head role of audit committee (as may be modified/amended from time to time) and such matters as may be assigned from time to time by the Board of Directors.

The Committee in addition to other business, reviews the quarterly (unaudited) financial results, annual financial statements and auditor's report thereon, compliance of listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statement, cost audit statement before submitting to the Board of Directors, review internal financial control and procedures, internal control system and procedure and their adequacy, risk management, related party transaction, audit programme, nature and scope of audit programme, appointment, remuneration and terms of auditors, approval of payment to statutory auditors for other services.

During the financial year 2018-19, the Audit Committee meetings were held on 30.05.2018, 14.08.2018, 30.08.2018, 14.11.2018 and 14.02.2019.

The Committee consists of three Independent Directors and attendance of each Committee member is as under:

Name of Committee Members	No. of Meetings held	No. of Meetings attended
Sh. G.R. Goyal (Chairman)	5	5
Sh. Ramesh Chand Gupta (Member)	5	5
Sh. Ram Babu Jhalani (Member)	5	5

The Company Secretary of the Company acts as Secretary to the Committee.

Besides the Committee members at the invitation of the Company, representatives from various divisions of the Company, internal auditors, cost auditors, statutory auditors and head of finance & accounts and Secretary, who is acting as Secretary to the Audit Committee, also attended the Audit Committee meetings to respond to queries raised at the Committee meetings.

The Chairman of Audit Committee was present at 30th Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 29th September, 2018.

4. NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The Board of Directors has constituted a Nomination and Remuneration Committee. The role of the committee is to perform all such matters as prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules framed there under and Schedule II Part D(A) about role of Nomination and Remuneration Committee of Directors under the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 which inter alia includes - recommendation to Board of Directors remuneration policy for the Company, formulation of criteria for performance evaluation of directors, Board and Committee, appointment of Director, appointment and remuneration of Executive Director, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management.



The Committee will also deal with matters as may be assigned from time to time by the Board of Directors.

The Committee has formulated a guiding policy on remuneration for its Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and senior management of the Company.

The Committee has devised uniform performance evaluation criteria for directors including independent directors.

During the financial year 2018-19, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee meetings were held on 29.08.2018, 13.11.2018 and 13.02.2019.

The Committee consists of three Independent Directors and attendance of each Committee Member is as under:

Name of Committee Members	No. of Meetings held	No. of Meetings attended
Sh. G.R. Goyal (Chairman)	3	3
Sh. Ramesh Chand Gupta (Member)	3	3
Sh. Ram Babu Jhalani (Member)	3	3

Performance evaluation criteria

Your Company understands the requirements of an effective Board Evaluation process and accordingly conducts a Performance Evaluation every year in respect of the following:

- Board of Directors as a whole
- Committees of the Board of Directors
- Individual Directors including the Chairman of the Board of Directors.

In compliance with the requirements of the provisions of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013, the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and the Guidance Note on Board Evaluation issued by SEBI, your Company has carried out a Performance Evaluation for the Board / Committees / Directors of your Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2019.

The key objectives of conducting the Board Evaluation were to ensure that the Board and various Committees of the Board have appropriate composition of Directors and they have been functioning collectively to achieve common business goals of your Company. Similarly the key objective of conducting performance evaluation of the Directors through individual assessment and peer assessment was to ascertain if the Directors actively participate in Board Meetings and contribute to achieve the common business goal of the Company. The Directors carry out the aforesaid Performance Evaluation for the financial year ended March 31, 2019.

An indicative list of factors based on which independent directors are evaluated include participation and contribution by a director, commitment, effective deployment of knowledge and expertise, effective management of relationship with stakeholders, integrity and maintenance of confidentiality and independence of behaviour and judgement.

5. DIRECTOR'S REMUNERATION

The Non-executive directors do not draw any remuneration including the sitting fee from the Company. The Company did not have any pecuniary relationship or transactions with the Non-Executive Directors during the year under review.

The details of the remuneration paid to the Executive Directors for the financial year 2018-19 are as under:

Name of Directors	Salary & Perquisites*	Sitting Fees	Retiral Benefits	Bonuses	Stock Options	Total (Rs. In Lacs)
Sh. Niranjana Lal Data**	41.25	Nil	As per company's rule	Nil	Nil	41.25
Sh. Vijay Data	123.75	Nil		Nil	Nil	123.75
Sh. Daya Kishan Data	123.75	Nil		Nil	Nil	123.75
TOTAL	288.75	Nil		Nil	Nil	288.75



*The above salary & perquisites does not include Employer's Provident Fund Contribution.

** Shri Niranjan Lal Data left for heavenly abode on 11.09.2018. The remuneration paid to Shri Niranjan Lal Data was for 4 months i.e. from April, 2018 to July, 2018. Due to bad health he was not able to attend the office from August, 2018.

The remuneration of Executive directors is fixed with no performance linked incentives.

The company also enters into specific agreements with each executive director detailing the duties, responsibilities, remuneration, notice period etc. There is no severance fee to be paid to executive directors as per terms agreed. The notice period is fixed as one month before vacating the position by each executive director.

6. DIRECTOR'S INTEREST IN THE COMPANY

Sometime, the Company do enter into contracts with Companies in which some of the Directors of the Company are interested as director or member. However, these contracts are in the ordinary course of the Company's business without giving any specific weightage to them. Directors regularly make full disclosures to the Board of Directors regarding the nature of their interest in the Companies in which they are directors or members. Full particulars of contracts entered with companies in which directors are directly or indirectly concerned or interested are entered in the Register of Contracts maintained under Section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013.

7. STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE

The Board of Directors has constituted Stakeholders Relationship Committee of the Board in terms of the requirements of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules framed thereunder read with Regulation 20 of the Listing Regulations. The role of the committee is to consider and resolve the grievances of shareholders and investors and perform such roles as may require under the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

During the financial year 2018-19, the Stakeholders Relationship Committee meetings were held on 28.04.2018, 25.07.2018, 12.09.2018, 08.10.2018 and 22.03.2019.

The Committee consists of three Independent Directors and attendance of each Committee Member is as under:

Name of Committee Members	No. of Meetings held	No. of Meetings attended
Sh. G.R. Goyal (Chairman)	5	5
Sh. Ramesh Chand Gupta (Member)	5	5
Sh. Ram Babu Jhalani (Member)	5	5

The Committee, inter alia, reviews shareholders grievances/ complaints like transfer of shares, non-receipt of Balance Sheet and other ancillary matters. The Committee looks after the performance of Registrar and Share Transfer Agent and recommends measures for overall improvement in the quality of investor's services.

In compliance with the requirements of the SEBI Circular No. CIR/OIAE/2/2011 dated June 3, 2011, the Company has obtained exclusive User ID and Password for processing the investor complaints in a centralized web based SEBI Complaints Redress System - 'SCORES'. This enables the investors to view online the action taken by the Company on their complaints and current status thereof, by logging on to the SEBI's website www.sebi.gov.in. No shareholder's complaint was lying unresolved as on March 31, 2019 under 'SCORES'.

Compliance officer

The Board has designated Mr. J.P. Lodha, Company Secretary, as Compliance Officer of the Company.



Scope

- ❖ To scrutinize the share transfer application forms and concerned formalities.
- ❖ To scrutinize the various documents received by the company, name, Death Certificates, Marriage Certificates, Succession Certificates, Letters of Indemnity in favour of the company, Probates of Wills of the Shareholders and if found in order, to register transmission of shares;
- ❖ To register the various documents as mentioned above in the Register of Documents maintained by the company.
- ❖ To approve the issue of split share certificates and new share certificates in place of defaced, torn, damaged and spoiled share certificates on receipt of proper applications and other required documents from the shareholders;
- ❖ To take all other consequential and incidental actions and measures.
- ❖ To take all the matters in relation to investors' grievances.

During the year under review, the status of complaints were as follows:

Particulars	Received	Resolved	Balance
Complaints	6	6	NIL

8. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COMMITTEE

The Board of Directors has constituted Corporate Social Responsibility Committee of Directors as required under Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Role of the Committee is to formulate and recommend to the Board, a corporate social responsibility policy, recommend the amount of expenditure to be incurred on activities and monitor CSR Policy.

During the financial year 2018-19, the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee meetings were held on 13.04.2018, 29.08.2018, 13.11.2018, 13.02.2019 and 25.03.2019.

The details of amount required to spend by the Company towards its CSR liability, project identified, sector in which the project is covered, sector wise amount spent by the company and other relevant details are given in Annexure-1 of the Board's Report, which is part of this Annual Report.

The Committee consists of three Independent Directors and attendance of each Committee Member is as under:

Name of Committee Members	No. of Meetings held	No. of Meetings attended
Sh. G.R. Goyal (Chairman)	5	5
Sh. Ramesh Chand Gupta (Member)	5	5
Sh. Ram Babu Jhalani (Member)	5	5

9. RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

The Board of Directors has constituted Risk Management Committee. The Role of the Committee is to formulate and recommend to the Board, a risk management policy and assess, develop, implement and review of risk management policy and plan.

During the financial year 2018-19, Risk Management Committee meetings were held on 29.08.2018, 13.11.2018 and 13.02.2019.

The Committee consists of three Independent Directors and attendance of each Committee Member is as under:

Name of Committee Members	No. of Meetings held	No. of Meetings attended
Sh. G.R. Goyal (Chairman)	3	3
Sh. Ramesh Chand Gupta (Member)	3	3
Sh. Ram Babu Jhalani (Member)	3	3



10. GENERAL BODY MEETINGS

A. Information about last three Annual General Meetings

Year	Date	Time	Location
2016	30.09.2016 (Friday)	10:30 A.M.	Bhagwati Sadan, Swami Dayanand Marg, Alwar-301001 (Rajasthan)
2017	29.09.2017 (Friday)	10:30 A.M.	Bhagwati Sadan, Swami Dayanand Marg, Alwar-301001 (Rajasthan)
2018	29.09.2018 (Saturday)	10:30 A.M.	Bhagwati Sadan, Swami Dayanand Marg, Alwar-301001 (Rajasthan)

B. Information about Special Resolutions passed in previous three Annual General Meetings

- I. At the 28th Annual General Meeting held on 30th September, 2016, following special resolution was passed:
 - a. Re-appointment of Shri Niranjana Lal Data as Executive Chairman and Whole Time Director of the Company for a period of 3 (Three) years w.e.f. 30th September, 2016.
- II. At the 29th Annual General Meeting held on 29th September, 2017, following special resolution was passed:
 - a. Re-appointment of Shri Ram Babu Jhalani as Independent Director of the Company for a second term of 5 consecutive years.
 - b. Re-appointment of Shri G.R. Goyal as Independent Director of the Company for a second term of 5 consecutive years.
 - c. Re-appointment of Shri Ramesh Chand Gupta as Independent Director of the Company for a second term of 5 consecutive years.
 - d. Re-appointment of Shri Shiv Kumar Gupta as Independent Director of the Company for a second term of 5 consecutive years.
 - e. Revision and fixation of remuneration of Shri Vijay Data, Managing Director of the Company for his remaining tenure of two years.
 - f. Revision and fixation of remuneration of Shri Niranjana Lal Data, Executive Chairman and Whole Time Director of the Company for his remaining tenure of two years.
 - g. Revision and fixation of remuneration of Shri Daya Kishan Data, Whole Time Director of the Company for his remaining tenure of two years.

- III. At the 30th Annual General Meeting held on 30th September, 2018, no special resolution was passed

IV. Postal Ballot and Voting Pattern:

During the year, no special resolution was passed by the members of the Company through postal ballot.

The Company does not propose to conduct any special Resolution through Postal Ballot under Section 110 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules framed thereunder on or before the forthcoming Annual General Meeting.

11. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

In compliance with the requirements of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company regularly intimates un-audited as well as audited financial results to the Stock Exchange immediately after they are taken on record by the Board.

The Financial results of the Company are published in widely circulated Daily Newspapers both English & Hindi i.e. Mint & Business Remedies / Rastriya Sahara respectively.



The website of the Company www.vijaysolvex.com contains dedicated section “Investor Relations” which contains details / information of interest for various stakeholders, including Financial Results, Shareholding Pattern, Press Releases, Company Policies, etc. The shareholders / investors can view the details of electronic filings done by the Company on the respective websites of BSE Limited.

As a matter of policy, the Company will display the official news release at its website, whenever applicable. Further, there were no instances during the year, which requires the company to make any presentation before institutional investors or to the analysts.

12. GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS INFORMATION

1.	Annual General Meeting Day, Date, Time & Venue	Monday, 30 th September, 2019, 10:30 A.M. at Bhagwati Sadan, Swami Dayanand Marg, Alwar-301001 (Rajasthan)																																							
2.	Financial Year/Calendar 1 st Quarter Results 2 nd Quarter Results 3 rd Quarter Results Audited Financial Results for the year ended 31 st March, 2020	2019-20 On 13 th August, 2019 On or before 14 th November, 2019 (tentative) On or before 14 th February, 2020 (tentative) On or before 30 th May, 2020 (tentative)																																							
3.	Book Closure Dates	21 st September, 2019 to 30 th September, 2019 (both days inclusive) for the purpose of Annual General Meeting.																																							
4.	Dividend	No dividend being recommended by the Board during the year.																																							
5.	Registered Office	Bhagwati Sadan, Swami Dayanand Marg, Alwar-301001 (Rajasthan).																																							
6.	Company’s Website	www.vijaysolvex.com																																							
7.	Registrar and Share Transfer Agent	M/s Skyline Financial Services Pvt. Ltd. D-153/A, 1 st Floor, Okhla Industrial Area, Phase-1, New Delhi – 110020.																																							
8.	Listing of Equity Shares on Stock Exchange	Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd. Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai- 400001. The Company has paid the listing fees to the Stock Exchange for the year 2019-20.																																							
9.	Stock Code	531069																																							
10.	ISIN Allotted to Equity Shares	INE362D01010																																							
11.	Stock Market Data Monthly High and Low prices of equity shares of the Company quoted at Bombay Stock Exchange during the year 2018-19: (Amount in Rs.)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>High</th> <th>Low</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>April, 2018</td> <td>480.20</td> <td>412.30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>May, 2018</td> <td>415.00</td> <td>364.80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>June, 2018</td> <td>359.00</td> <td>329.30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>July, 2018</td> <td>340.00</td> <td>340.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>August, 2018</td> <td>346.00</td> <td>277.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>September, 2018</td> <td>304.50</td> <td>263.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>October, 2018</td> <td>250.00</td> <td>250.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>November, 2018</td> <td>250.00</td> <td>250.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>December, 2018</td> <td>250.00</td> <td>250.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>January, 2019</td> <td>238.00</td> <td>238.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>February, 2019</td> <td>245.00</td> <td>237.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>March, 2019</td> <td>239.00</td> <td>219.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Month	High	Low	April, 2018	480.20	412.30	May, 2018	415.00	364.80	June, 2018	359.00	329.30	July, 2018	340.00	340.00	August, 2018	346.00	277.00	September, 2018	304.50	263.00	October, 2018	250.00	250.00	November, 2018	250.00	250.00	December, 2018	250.00	250.00	January, 2019	238.00	238.00	February, 2019	245.00	237.00	March, 2019	239.00	219.00
Month	High	Low																																							
April, 2018	480.20	412.30																																							
May, 2018	415.00	364.80																																							
June, 2018	359.00	329.30																																							
July, 2018	340.00	340.00																																							
August, 2018	346.00	277.00																																							
September, 2018	304.50	263.00																																							
October, 2018	250.00	250.00																																							
November, 2018	250.00	250.00																																							
December, 2018	250.00	250.00																																							
January, 2019	238.00	238.00																																							
February, 2019	245.00	237.00																																							
March, 2019	239.00	219.00																																							
12.	Share Transfer System	Applications for transfer of shares held in physical form are received at the office of the Registrar and Share Transfer Agents of the Company. All valid transfers are processed and affected within 15 days from the date of receipt.																																							



		<p>Shares held in dematerialization form are electronically traded in the Depository and the Registrar and Share Transfer Agents of the company periodically receive from the Depository the beneficiary holdings so as to enable them to update their records and to send all corporate communications etc.</p> <p>Physical shares received for dematerialization are processed and completed within a period of 15 days from the date of receipt, provided they are in order in every respect. Bad deliveries are immediately returned to Depository Participants under advice to the shareholders.</p>
--	--	---

Note: This is to bring to the notice of the Shareholders that in terms of requirements to amendments to Regulation 40 of the Listing Regulations w.e.f. 31st March, 2019, transfer of securities held in physical form (except in case of transmission or transposition) shall not be processed unless the securities are held in dematerialization form with a depository. Hence Shareholders are advised to get their physical shares dematerialized.

13.	Pattern of Shareholding as on 31st March, 2019				
	Category	No. of shares held		%age of Shareholding	
	A. Promoters holding				
	1. Individual/HUF	1250512		39.06	
	2. Bodied Corporate	924638		28.88	
	Sub-Total (A)	2175150		67.95	
	B. Non-Promoters holding				
	1. Bodies Corporate	385564		12.04	
	2. Individuals/HUF/NRI	640549		20.01	
	Sub-Total (B)	1026113		32.05	
Grand Total (A) + (B)		3201263		100.00	
14.	Distribution of Shareholding as on 31st March, 2019				
	Slab of Shareholding (Nos)	No. of Shareholders		No. of Shares	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Shares
	Up to 5000	249	73.66	17486	0.54
	5001 to 10000	20	5.92	14687	0.46
	10001 to 20000	27	7.99	33253	1.04
	20001 to 30000	-	-	-	-
	30001 to 40000	1	0.30	3500	0.11
	40001 to 50000	-	-	-	-
	50001 to 100000	4	1.18	28450	0.89
	100001 and above	37	10.95	3103887	96.96
Total	338	100.00	3201263	100.00	



15.	Share performance of the Company in comparison to BSE Sensex																																								
<table border="1"> <caption>Share Performance Data (Approximate)</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>Share Prices</th> <th>Bse Sensex</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>April,18</td><td>415</td><td>35000</td></tr> <tr><td>May,18</td><td>365</td><td>35000</td></tr> <tr><td>June,18</td><td>350</td><td>35000</td></tr> <tr><td>July,18</td><td>340</td><td>37000</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug,18</td><td>275</td><td>38500</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep,18</td><td>260</td><td>36000</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct,18</td><td>250</td><td>34000</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov,18</td><td>250</td><td>36000</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec,18</td><td>250</td><td>36000</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan,19</td><td>240</td><td>36000</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb,19</td><td>240</td><td>36000</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar,19</td><td>220</td><td>38500</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Month	Share Prices	Bse Sensex	April,18	415	35000	May,18	365	35000	June,18	350	35000	July,18	340	37000	Aug,18	275	38500	Sep,18	260	36000	Oct,18	250	34000	Nov,18	250	36000	Dec,18	250	36000	Jan,19	240	36000	Feb,19	240	36000	Mar,19	220	38500
Month	Share Prices	Bse Sensex																																							
April,18	415	35000																																							
May,18	365	35000																																							
June,18	350	35000																																							
July,18	340	37000																																							
Aug,18	275	38500																																							
Sep,18	260	36000																																							
Oct,18	250	34000																																							
Nov,18	250	36000																																							
Dec,18	250	36000																																							
Jan,19	240	36000																																							
Feb,19	240	36000																																							
Mar,19	220	38500																																							
16.	Dematerialization of Shares and Liquidity	As on 31 st March 2019, 61.91% (1981801 shares) of the total share capital were held in dematerialization form and rest are in physical form.																																							
17.	Outstanding ADR/GDR	NIL																																							
18.	CIN of the Company	L15142RJ1987PLC004232																																							
19.	Trading of Securities	The securities of the Company were not suspended from trading any time during the financial year 2018-19.																																							
20.	Plant Locations																																								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Edible Oil Division</u></th> <th><u>Ceramic Division</u></th> <th><u>Wind Power Generation</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> 1. Itarana Road, Old Industrial Area, Alwar-301001 (Rajasthan). 2. Village-Pachkodia Distt. Jaipur (Rajasthan). </td> <td>Tonk Road, Jaipur (Rajasthan)</td> <td>Village-Hansua, Distt. Jaisalmer (Rajasthan)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			<u>Edible Oil Division</u>	<u>Ceramic Division</u>	<u>Wind Power Generation</u>	1. Itarana Road, Old Industrial Area, Alwar-301001 (Rajasthan). 2. Village-Pachkodia Distt. Jaipur (Rajasthan).	Tonk Road, Jaipur (Rajasthan)	Village-Hansua, Distt. Jaisalmer (Rajasthan)																																	
<u>Edible Oil Division</u>	<u>Ceramic Division</u>	<u>Wind Power Generation</u>																																							
1. Itarana Road, Old Industrial Area, Alwar-301001 (Rajasthan). 2. Village-Pachkodia Distt. Jaipur (Rajasthan).	Tonk Road, Jaipur (Rajasthan)	Village-Hansua, Distt. Jaisalmer (Rajasthan)																																							
21.	Address for Investor Correspondence																																								
<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Vijay Solvex Limited Bhagwati Sadan, Swami Dayanand Marg, Alwar-301001 (Rajasthan).</td> <td>M/s Skyline Financial Services Private Limited D-153/A, 1st Floor, Okhla Industrial Area, Phase-1, New Delhi-110020.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Vijay Solvex Limited Bhagwati Sadan, Swami Dayanand Marg, Alwar-301001 (Rajasthan).	M/s Skyline Financial Services Private Limited D-153/A, 1 st Floor, Okhla Industrial Area, Phase-1, New Delhi-110020.																																					
Vijay Solvex Limited Bhagwati Sadan, Swami Dayanand Marg, Alwar-301001 (Rajasthan).	M/s Skyline Financial Services Private Limited D-153/A, 1 st Floor, Okhla Industrial Area, Phase-1, New Delhi-110020.																																								
22.	Compliance Officer	Mr. J.P. Lodha, Company Secretary																																							
23.	Credit Ratings	CARE Ratings Limited (formerly known as Credit Analysis & Research Limited) has given the credit rating of CARE BBB: Stable for long term facilities and CARE A3 for short term facilities of the Company. The details of credit ratings of the company is also available on the website of the Company at : http://www.vijaysolvex.com/yahoo_site_admin/assets/docs/Intimation_for_Re-affirmation_of_Credit_Ratings.14060928.pdf																																							



13. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTION

There is no transaction of materially significant nature with related party that may have potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large. The Audit Committee has approved the Related Party Transactions Policy which is placed on the website of the Company. The web link is:

http://www.vijaysolvex.com/yahoo_site_admin/assets/docs/Related_Party_Transaction_Policy.23902123.pdf

14. ANY NON-COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES OR STRICTURES IMPOSED

There has been no non-compliance by the Company nor were any penalties/imposed or strictures passed against the Company by the Stock Exchange, SEBI or any other statutory authority on any matter related to capital market in the last three years.

15. WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY

The Company has put in place a Whistle Blower Policy to provide an open and transparent working environment and to promote responsible and secure whistle blowing system for directors and employees of the Company to raise concern. The Policy broadly cover instances of unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Company's Code of Conduct, alteration of documents, fraudulent financial reporting, misappropriation/misuse of Company's assets, manipulation of Company's data, pilferage of proprietary information, abuse of authority, etc. The Policy provides adequate safeguard against victimization of director(s)/employee(s) who raise the concern and have access to Chairman of Audit Committee who is entrusted to oversee the whistle blower mechanism. The Policy is available on the website of the Company.

16. DETAILS OF COMPLIANCE WITH MANDATORY AND NON-MANDATORY CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REQUIREMENTS

The Quarterly / Yearly Reports on compliance of Corporate Governance requirements in the prescribed format have been submitted to the Stock Exchanges where the Shares of the Company are listed within the stipulated time. The Company has complied with all mandatory requirements to the extent applicable to the Company as specified under regulation 17 to 27 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

Further, the company has complied with the provisions of clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 46 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

As regard to the non-mandatory requirements, Company tries to implement them to the extent possible.

17. WEB LINK FOR DISCLOSURE OF POLICY ON DETERMINING MATERIAL SUBSIDIARIES

There is no subsidiary of the Company, so no policy for determining material subsidiary is required to be disclosed on the website of the Company.

18. COMMODITY PRICE RISK OR FOREIGN EXCHANGE RISK AND HEDGING ACTIVITIES

Commodities form a major part of raw materials required for Company's products portfolio and hence commodity price risk is one of the important market risk for the Company. Your Company has a robust framework and governance mechanism in place to ensure that organization is adequately protected from the market volatility in terms of price and availability. The commodity risk management team of Vijay Solvex Ltd., based on intelligence and monitoring, forecasts commodity prices and movement and advises the procurement team on cover strategy. A robust planning and strategy ensure the Company's interest are protected despite volatility in the commodity prices.

Your Company has managed the foreign exchange risk in accordance with policies of the Company. The aim of company's approach to manage currency risk is to leave the company with no material residual risk. The Company sometimes uses forward exchange contracts to hedge against its foreign currency exposures.



19. UTILIZATION OF FUNDS RAISED THROUGH PREFERENTIAL ALLOTMENT OR QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONS PLACEMENT

No funds were raised by the Company through preferential allotment or qualified institutions placement as per the Regulation 32 (7A) of the Listing Regulations.

20. CERTIFICATE FROM COMPANY SECRETARY IN PRACTICE

The Company has obtained a Certificate from M/s Arun Jain & Associates, Practicing Company Secretary, confirming that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of Companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India and Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such Statutory Authority and the same forms part of this report.

21. RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD

There were no instances during the financial year 2018-19, wherein the Board had not accepted the recommendations made by any committee of the Board.

22. FEES PAID TO STATUTORY AUDITORS

Total Audit fees of Rs. 1.10 Lakhs (Rupees One Lakhs Ten Thousand Only) paid to M/s Anil Mukesh & Associates, Statutory Auditors of the Company for the financial year 2018-19. The Company does not have any subsidiaries. Except audit no any services availed by the Company from the Statutory Auditors of the Company. During the financial year 2018-19, the Company did not pay any fee to entities in the network firm / network entity of which Statutory Auditor is a part.

23. DISCLOSURE RELATING TO SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

The Company has in place an effective mechanism for dealing with complaints relating to sexual harassment of women at workplace. The details relating to number of complaints received and disposed of during the financial year 2018-19 are as under:-

- | | | |
|---|---|-----|
| a. Number of complaints filed during the financial year | : | NIL |
| b. Number of complaints disposed of during the financial year | : | NIL |
| c. Number of complaints pending as on end of the financial year | : | NIL |

24. DISCRETIONARY CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REQUIREMENTS

In terms of Regulation 27(1) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 read with Schedule II to the said Regulations, the disclosure on account of the extent to which the discretionary requirements as specified in Part E of Schedule II have been adopted are given below:

A) The Board

At present, the Company does not have an executive chairman.

B) Shareholders Rights

Half yearly financial results including summary of the significant events are presently not being sent to shareholders of the Company. However, the Company is displaying the financial results on its web site.

C) Audit Qualifications

The Company's Financial Statements have been accompanied with unmodified audit opinion - both on quarterly and yearly basis and also both on standalone and consolidated basis;

D) Reporting of Internal Auditors

The Internal Auditor of the Company reports directly to the Audit Committee and is a permanent invitee to all the Audit Committee Meetings.



25. SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

The Company has undertaken Secretarial Audit from M/s Arun Jain & Associates, Practicing Company Secretary, Alwar, for the financial year 2018-19 which, inter alia, includes audit of compliance with the Companies Act, 2013, and the rules made thereunder, Listing Regulations and applicable Regulations prescribed by the Securities and Exchange Board of India and Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India. The Secretarial Audit Report issued by M/s Arun Jain & Associates is annexed as Annexure-III to the Board's Report, which being part of this Annual Report.

26. ANNUAL SECRETARIAL COMPLIANCE REPORT

SEBI vide its Circular No. CIR/CFD/CMD1/27/2019 dated 8th February, 2019 read with Regulation 24A of the Listing Regulations, directed listed entities to submit Annual Secretarial Compliance Report issued by a Company Secretary in Practice with Stock Exchange within 60 days from the end of the financial year. The Company has undertaken Annual Secretarial Compliance Audit from M/s Arun Jain & Associates, Practicing Company Secretary, Alwar, for the financial year 2018-19 for all applicable SEBI Regulations and circulars / guidelines issued thereunder.

The Company has submitted the Annual Secretarial Compliance Report issued by M/s Arun Jain & Associates, Practicing Company Secretary, to the stock exchange i.e. BSE Ltd. within 60 days from the end of the financial year.

27. DETAILS OF DEMAT / UNCLAIMED SUSPENSE ACCOUNT

The Company does not have any shares in the demat suspense account or unclaimed suspense account.

28. CODE OF CONDUCT

A. Company's Code of Conduct

The Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for its Directors & Senior Management Personnel of the Company. During the year all Board Members and Senior Management Personnel have affirmed compliance with the respective Code of Conduct. A declaration to this effect signed by the Managing Director forms part of this report. Shareholdings of Non-Executive Directors as on 31st March, 2019 are Nil except 600 shares held by Shri Ramesh Chand Gupta and 76168 shares held by Smt. Gayatri Data.

B. Code of conduct to Regulate, Monitor and Report trading in the Securities of the Company

The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) vide notification dated 15th January, 2015 has put in place a new framework for prohibition of Insider Trading in Securities and to strengthen the legal framework thereof. These regulations of the SEBI under the above notification have become effective from 15th May, 2015. Accordingly, the Board at its meeting held on 30th May, 2015 has formulated the Code of Practice for Fair Disclosure of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information in accordance with Regulation 8 of the SEBI Insider Trading Regulations, 2015 and the Code of Conduct, as per Regulation 9 for regulating, monitoring and reporting of Trading of Shares by Insiders.

Further, SEBI notifies several amendments to the SEBI Insider Trading Regulations, 2015 pursuant to the SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) (Amendment) Regulations, 2018, which were effective from 1st April, 2019. The said amended Insider Trading Regulations was inter alia, required to formulate / amend the following:-

- (1) Code of Practices and Procedures for Fair Disclosure of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information (UPSI) and Policy for determination of legitimate purposes as a part of Code of Fair Disclosures and Conduct.
- (2) Code of Conduct to regulate, monitor and report trading in securities of the company



(3) Policy for inquiry in case of Leak of UPSI

(4) Whistle Blower Policy

The Board of Directors in their meeting held on 14th February, 2019 has approved formulation / amendments to the aforesaid Policies / Codes.

The Company has automated the declarations and disclosures to identified the Designated Persons and the Board reviews the policy in need basis.

The Code of conduct to Regulate, Monitor and Report trading in securities of the company, Code of Fair Disclosure & Conduct and Whistle Blower Policy have been uploaded on website of the Company and can be accessed through the following link:

http://www.vijaysolvex.com/yahoo_site_admin/assets/docs/Code_of_Conduct_to_regulate_Monitor_and_Report_Trading_in_Securities_of_the_Company.23532832.pdf

29. MANAGING DIRECTOR AND CFO CERTIFICATION

The Company is fully cognizant of the need to maintain adequate internal control to protect its assets and interests and for integrity and fairness in financial reporting and is committed to lying down and enforcing such controls of appropriate systems and procedures. Towards this the Managing Director and the CFO have certified to the Board by placing a certificate on the internal control related to financial reporting process during the year ended March 31, 2019.

DECLARATION ON COMPLIANCE OF THE COMPANY'S CODE OF CONDUCT

**To,
The Members of,
Vijay Solvex Limited**

All the Members of the Board and Senior Managerial Personnel of the Company have affirmed due observance of the code of conduct, framed pursuant to regulation 26(3) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, In so far as it is applicable to them and there is no non compliance thereof during the year ended 31.03.2019.

Place: Alwar
Date: 27.08.2019

Vijay Data
Managing Director
DIN: 00286492
Bhagwati Sadan,
Swami Dayanand Marg,
Alwar – 301001 (Rajasthan).

**CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS**

[Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and sub clause (i) of Clause (10) of Para C of Schedule V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirements) Regulations, 2015]

To
The Members,
Vijay Solvex Limited
Bhagwati Sadan,
Swami Dayanand Marg,
Alwar-301001 (Rajasthan)

I have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of **Vijay Solvex Limited** having CIN **L15142RJ1987PLC004232** and having registered office at **Bhagwati Sadan, Swami Dayanand Marg, Alwar-301001 (Rajasthan)** (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company'), produced before me by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with sub clause (i) of Clause (10) of Para C of Schedule V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal www.mca.gov.in as considered necessary and explanations furnished to me by the Company & its officers, I hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the financial year ending on 31 March, 2019, have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, or any such other Statutory Authority.

Sr. No.	Name of Director	DIN	Date of Appointment in Company
1.	VIJAY DATA	00286492	29/12/1987
2.	DAYA KISHAN DATA	01504570	29/12/1987
3.	RAMESH CHAND GUPTA	01557586	08/10/2012
4.	RAM BABU JHALANI	01614184	08/03/2003
5.	GIRIRAJ GOYAL	03040941	08/10/2012
6.	GAYATRI DATA	06960488	30/09/2014

Ensuring the eligibility for the appointment / continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these, based on my verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Place: Alwar
Date: 26.08.2019

For ARUN JAIN & ASSOCIATES
Company Secretaries
FRN: I2014RJ1231400

ARUN JAIN
Proprietor
M. No: A37184, CP: 13932



MANAGING DIRECTOR AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER (CFO) CERTIFICATE

To
**The Board of Directors,
Vijay Solvex Limited**

1. We have reviewed the financial statements and the cash flow statement for the financial year ended March 31, 2019 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief, we state that:
 - i. these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
 - ii. these statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
2. There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's Code of Conduct.
3. We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and we have evaluated the effectiveness of Company's internal control system pertaining to financial reporting. We have not come across and are not aware of any reportable deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls.
4. We have indicated to the Auditors and the Audit Committee that:
 - i. there are no significant changes in the internal control over financial reporting during the year;
 - ii. significant changes in accounting policies during the year and the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
 - iii. there are no instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware.

Place: Alwar
Date: 27.08.2019

Shanker Kukreja
Chief Financial Officer
A-175, Hasan Khan Mewati Nagar,
Alwar – 301001 (Rajasthan).

Vijay Data
Managing Director
DIN: 00286492
Bhagwati Sadan,
Swami Dayanand Marg,
Alwar – 301001 (Rajasthan).



Independent Auditor's Certificate on Compliance with the Corporate Governance requirements under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

**To
The Members,
Vijay Solvex Ltd.**

1. This report contains details of compliance of conditions of corporate governance by Vijay Solvex Limited ('the Company') for the year ended 31 March, 2019 as stipulated in regulations 17-27, clause (b) to (i) of regulation 46 (2) and paragraphs C, D and E of Schedule V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('Listing Regulations'), as amended, pursuant to the Listing Agreement of the Company with Stock Exchanges.

Management's Responsibility for compliance with the conditions of Listing Regulations

2. The compliance with the terms and conditions contained in the corporate governance is the responsibility of the Management of the Company including the preparation and maintenance of all relevant supporting records and documents.

Auditor's Responsibility

3. Our examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.
4. Pursuant to the requirements of the Listing Regulations, it is our responsibility to provide a reasonable assurance whether the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in Listing Regulations for the year ended 31 March, 2019.
5. We conducted our examination in accordance with the Guidance Note on Reports or Certificates for Special Purposes issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). The Guidance Note requires that we comply with the ethical requirements of the Code of Ethics issued by ICAI.
6. We have complied with the relevant applicable requirements of the Standard on Quality Control (SQC) 1, Quality Control for Firms that Perform Audits and Reviews of Historical Financial Information, and Other Assurance and Related Services Engagements.

Opinion

7. In our opinion, and to the best of our information and according to explanations given to us and the representations provided by the Management, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the above-mentioned Listing Regulations.
8. We state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Restriction on use

9. The certificate is addressed and provided to the members of the Company solely for the purpose to enable the Company to comply with the requirement of the Listing Regulations and it should not be used by any other person or for any other purpose. Accordingly, we do not accept or assume any liability or any duty of care for any other purpose or to any other person to whom this certificate is shown or into whose hands it may come without our prior consent in writing.

For and on behalf of
Anil Mukesh & Associates
Chartered Accountants
FRN – 014787N

Place: Alwar
Date: 27.08.2019

Robina Aggarwal
Partner
M.No.077580
UDIN: 19077580AAAAAC9447



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS OF VIJAY SOLVEX LIMITED

Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of Vijay Solvex Limited (“the Company”), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2019, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended on that date, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”) in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, (“Ind AS”) and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2019, the profit and total comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the standalone financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act (SAs). Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor’s Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the independence requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made there under, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI’s Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Key Audit Matters	How the key audit matters was addressed
<p>Litigations – Contingencies</p> <p>The Company has ongoing litigations with various authorities and third parties which could have a significant impact on the results, if the potential exposures were to materialize.</p> <p>The outcome of such litigation is uncertain and management has assessed the Litigations/ Assessments status and has applied judgments in classifying/ taking appropriate actions as required under ‘Ind AS 37 - Provisions, Contingent Liabilities, and Contingent Assets’.</p> <p>(Refer Note 35 to the Standalone Financial Statements)</p>	<p>Principal Audit Procedures</p> <p>-Understanding the current status of the litigations/tax assessments.</p> <p>-Examining communication received from various Tax Authorities/ Judicial forums and follow up action thereon.</p> <p>- Review and analysis of evaluation of the contentions of the Company through discussions, collection of details of the subject matter under consideration and the likely outcome.</p>



<p>Revenue Recognition</p> <p>Revenue from the sale of goods (hereinafter referred to as “Revenue”) is recognized when the Company performs its obligation to its customers and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably, recovery of the consideration is probable and when the control over the same is transferred to the customer, which is mainly upon delivery.</p> <p>The timing of revenue recognition is relevant to the reported performance of the Company. The management considers revenue as a key measure for evaluation of performance.</p>	<p>Principal Audit Procedures</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Assessing the appropriateness of the Company’s revenue recognition accounting policies in line with Ind AS 115 (“Revenue from Contracts with Customers”) and testing thereof.• Evaluating the design and implementation of Company’s controls in respect of revenue recognition.
--	--

Information Other than the Standalone Financial Statements and Auditor’s Report thereon

The Company’s management and Board of Directors are responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board’s Report including Annexures to Board’s Report, Corporate Governance and Shareholder’s Information, but does not include the standalone financial statements and our auditor’s report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard, as for the year ended 31.03.2019 the other information has not yet been prepared and not yet been approved by Board of directors.

Management’s Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company’s management and Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, total comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company’s ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are responsible for overseeing the Company’s financial reporting process.

Auditor’s Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor’s report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.



As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit we report that:

- a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
- c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flow dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account.



- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with rule 7 of companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2019 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2019 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in “Annexure A”.
- g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor’s Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:
In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.
- h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor’s Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
- i The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its standalone financial statements – Refer Note 35 to the standalone financial statements;
 - ii The company has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long term contracts including derivative contracts.
 - iii There were no amount required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

2. As required by the Companies (Auditor’s Report) Order, 2016 (“the Order”) issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, we give in “Annexure B” a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.

For Anil Mukesh & Associates
Chartered Accountants
Firm’s registration number: 014787N

Robina Aggarwal
Partner
Membership number: 077580
Place: Alwar
Date: 30-5-2019

**Annexure - A to the Independent Auditors' Report**

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Vijay Solvex Limited ("the Company") as of 31st March 2019 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial



reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31st March 2019, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For Anil Mukesh & Associates
Chartered Accountants
Firm's registration number: 014787N

Robina Aggarwal
Partner
Membership number: 077580
Place: Alwar
Date: 30-5-2019



Annexure - B to the Independent Auditors' Report

The Annexure referred to in Independent Auditors' Report to the members of the Company on the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2019, we report that:

- (i) (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets
 - (b) The Fixed assets are physically verified by the management during the year in a phased periodical manner. In accordance with this programme, certain fixed assets were verified during the year and no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification. In our opinion, this periodicity of physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets.
 - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the title deeds of immovable properties are held in the name of the Company.
- (ii) According to the information and explanation given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the company, physical verification of the inventory has been conducted at reasonable intervals by the management and discrepancies noticed which were not material in nature have been properly dealt with in the books of accounts.
- (iii) According to the information and explanation given to us, during the year the company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firm or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- (iv) According to the information and explanations given to us, The Company has complied to the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of grant of loans, making investment and providing guarantees and securities, as applicable.
- (v) The Company has not accepted any deposits nor has any unclaimed deposit within the meaning of provision of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provision of Act and the rules framed there under to the extent notified. Therefore, the provisions of Clause (v) of paragraph 3 of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (vi) We have broadly reviewed the books of accounts maintained by the company pursuant to the Rules made by the Central Government for the maintenance of cost records under section 148 of the Act, and are of the opinion that prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained, however, we have not made a detailed examination of such cost records.
- (vii) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, amounts deducted/ accrued in the books of accounts in respect of undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employee state insurance, income-tax, GST, duty of customs, cess and other material statutory dues have generally been regularly deposited during the year by the Company with the appropriate authorities.

According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of provident fund, employee state insurance, income tax, GST, duty of customs, duty of excise, cess and other material statutory dues were in arrears as at 31 March 2019 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no material dues of income tax, or sales tax, or GST or duty of custom, or duty of excise, or cess which have not been deposited with the appropriate authorities on account of any dispute except following:



Nature of Statue	Nature of Dues	Forum where dispute is pending	Amount (In Lacs)
Custom Act	Custom Duty	Commissioner of Custom/CESTAT	90.65
Central & Rajasthan Sales Tax	Sales Tax	Appellate Authority of Commercial Tax Deptt.	458.23
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeal)	275.41

- (viii) The Company has not defaulted in repayment of loan or borrowing to a financial institution, bank and government. There are no debenture holders.
- (ix) According to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has not raised money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) or term loan and hence clause (ix) of paragraph 3 of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (x) According to the information and explanations given to us, no material fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the course of our audit.
- (xi) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has paid/provided for managerial remuneration in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act.
- (xii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a nidhi company. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable.
- (xiii) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of the Act where applicable and details of such transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- (xiv) According to the information and explanations give to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year.
- (xv) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xv) of the Order is not applicable.
- (xvi) The Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act 1934.

For Anil Mukesh & Associates
Chartered Accountants
Firm's registration number: 014787N

Robina Aggarwal
Partner
Membership number: 077580
Place: Alwar
Date: 30-5-2019



STANDALONE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2019

(in Lacs)

Particulars	Note No.	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
ASSETS			
NON CURRENT ASSETS			
Property, Plant and Equipment	1	1756.37	1586.80
Capital Work In Progress	1	963.03	964.11
Intangible assets	1	7.03	6.75
Financial Assets			
i) Investments in Associates	2	3339.69	3339.69
ii) Investments in others	2	1471.65	1303.35
iii) Loans & Advances	3	76.96	76.43
Other Non-current Assets	4	6.47	2.89
Total Non Current Assets		7621.20	7280.02
CURRENT ASSETS			
Inventories	5	4965.76	7093.17
Financial Assets			
i) Trade Receivable	6	4620.83	5117.82
ii) Cash and cash equivalents	7	1675.73	233.84
iii) Bank Balances other than (ii) above	8	1693.44	479.69
iv) Loans	9	8.23	7.25
v) Other Financial Assets	10	2191.68	2061.14
Other Current Assets	11	699.11	1029.64
Total Current Assets		15854.78	16022.55
Total Assets		23475.98	23302.57
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
Equity Share Capital	12	320.19	320.19
Other Equity	13	12345.31	11051.73
Total Equity		12665.50	11371.92
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Financial liabilities			
i) Borrowings	14	-	6.31
Long term Provisions	15	240.99	225.70
Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	16	376.94	357.21
Total Non Current Liabilities		617.93	589.22
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Financial liabilities			
i) Borrowings	17	8008.49	9661.36
ii) Trade Payables	18		
Due to Micro and Small enterprises		24.59	-
Due to others		1587.14	1179.08
iii) Other Current Financial Liabilities	19	345.52	295.83
Other current liabilities	20	65.88	62.20
Short term Provisions	21	160.93	142.96
Total Current Liabilities		10192.55	11341.43
Total Equity and Liabilities		23475.98	23302.57

Significant Accounting Policies

The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements

As per our report of even date annexed

For Anil Mukesh & Associates
Chartered Accountants
Reg. No.-014787N

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

ROBINA AGGARWAL
Partner
Membership No. 077580

VIJAY DATA
Managing Director
DIN- 00286492

DAYA KISHAN DATA
Whole Time Director
DIN -01504570

Place : Alwar
Date : 30-5-2019

J.P. LODHA
Company Secretary

SHANKER KUKREJA
Chief Financial Officer



STANDALONE STATEMENT OF PROFIT & LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2019 (in Lacs)

Particulars	Note No.	For the year ended 31st March'2019	For the year ended 31st March'2018
I REVENUE			
Revenue from Operations	22	122590.28	87882.25
Other Income	23	179.93	9.17
TOTAL INCOME		122770.21	87891.42
II EXPENSES			
Cost of Material Consumed	24	88592.80	66578.73
Purchase of Stock in Trade	25	22065.41	11690.33
Changes in inventories of Finished goods, stock in trade and Work in Progress	26	476.30	(71.53)
Employee Benefits Expense	27	1702.32	1604.85
Finance Cost	28	672.30	267.14
Depreciation & Amortization Expenses	29	158.62	151.03
Other Expenses	30	7180.87	6059.11
TOTAL EXPENSES		120848.62	86279.66
III PROFIT BEFORE TAX		1921.59	1611.76
IV TAX EXPENSES			
Current Tax		640.00	620.00
Adjustment of tax relating to earlier years		(17.18)	-
Deferred Tax (Assets)/Liabilities		25.64	(34.60)
V PROFIT AFTER TAX		1273.13	1026.36
VI OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS)	31		
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
Fair Value of Investment		15.53	12.84
Actuarial Gain/(Losses) of defined benefit plans		(0.99)	15.33
Tax Impact on above		5.91	(11.12)
		20.45	17.05
VII Total Comprehensive income for the year (Comprising profit after tax and other Comprehensive income for the year)		1293.58	1043.41
VIII EARNING PER SHARE (Nominal value of shares - Rs 10, 31st March'2019- Rs 10)			
Basic and diluted	32	39.77	32.06

Significant Accounting Policies

The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements

As per our report of even date annexed

For Anil Mukesh & Associates

Chartered Accountants

Reg. No.-014787N

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

ROBINA AGGARWAL

Partner

Membership No. 077580

VIJAY DATA

Managing Director

DIN- 00286492

DAYA KISHAN DATA

Whole Time Director

DIN -01504570

Place : Alwar

Date : 30-5-2019

J.P. LODHA

Company Secretary

SHANKER KUKREJA

Chief Financial Officer

**STANDALONE CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2019 (in Laacs)**

Particulars	Year Ended March 31, 2019	Year Ended March 31, 2018
(A) Cash flow from Operating Activities		
Net Profit before taxation and extraordinary items	1,921.59	1,611.76
Depreciation	158.62	151.03
Bad Debt	0.65	1.19
Dividend Received	(1.13)	(1.04)
(Profit)/Loss on foreign fluctuations	350.39	(9.99)
Interest Expense (net)	321.91	277.13
(Profit)/Loss on Sale of Investments	-	(0.08)
(Profit)/Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets	(7.50)	2.44
Ind AS Adjustment due to Employee Benefit Expenses	(0.99)	15.33
Ind AS Adjustment due to Fair value gain on investment	(152.77)	-
Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes	2590.77	2,047.77
Increase(Decrease) in Provisions	33.26	101.31
Increase(Decrease) in Trade Payables	432.65	(1.90)
Decrease(Increase) in Inventories	2127.41	(2,403.55)
Increase(Decrease) in Other Current Liabilities	53.37	6.48
Decrease(Increase) in Trade Receivables	496.35	(2,268.25)
Decrease(Increase) in Loans & Advances	(1.51)	(8.99)
Decrease(Increase) in other Non- Current Assets	(3.58)	(0.04)
Decrease(Increase) in other Current Assets	309.42	(590.01)
Cash Generated from Operations	6,038.14	(3,117.18)
Taxes Refund/ (Paid)	(732.26)	(636.39)
Net Cash from Operating Activities	5,305.88	(3,753.57)
(B) Cash Flow from Investing Activities		
(Purchases)/Sale of Fixed Assets (Net)	(319.89)	(170.86)
(Purchases)/Sale of Investments (Net)	-	0.08
Interest Received	127.12	92.04
(Increase)/Maturity of Fixed Deposits	(1,213.75)	122.99
Dividend Income	1.13	1.04
Net Cash used in Investing Activities	(1,405.39)	45.29
(C) Cash flow from Financing Activities		
Receipts/(Payment) of Borrowings	(2,009.57)	3,547.79
Interest paid	(449.03)	(369.17)
Net Cash(used in)/from Financing Activities	(2,458.60)	3,178.62
Net (Decrease)/Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,441.89	(529.66)
Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents	233.84	763.50
Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,675.73	233.84



(a) COMPONENTS OF CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS

Balance with Bank		
- In current Account	1645.06	190.54
- In FDR with bank less than or equal to 3 months	-	5.00
Cash on Hand	30.67	38.30
Total	1675.73	233.84

(b) RECONCILIATION STATEMENT OF CASH AND BANK BALANCES

Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year as per above (Refer note no 7)	1675.73	233.84
Add: Deposits with more than 3 months but less than or equal to 12 months maturity period (Refer note no 8)	1693.44	479.69
Cash and bank balance as per balance sheet (Refer note no 7 and 8)	3369.17	713.53

(c) DISCLOSURE AS REQUIRED BY Ind AS 7

Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities

31st March, 2019	Opening Balance	Cash Flows	Non Cash Changes	Closing Balance
Short term secured borrowings	8661.36	(2003.26)	350.39	7008.49
Short term Unsecured borrowings	1000.00	-	-	1000.00
Long term secured borrowings	6.31	(6.31)	-	-
Total	9667.67	(2009.57)	350.39	8008.49

Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities

31st March, 2018	Opening Balance	Cash Flows	Non Cash Changes	Closing Balance
Short term secured borrowings	5867.65	2801.74	(8.03)	8661.36
Short term Unsecured borrowings	250.00	750.00	-	1000.00
Long term secured borrowings	10.26	(3.95)	-	6.31
Total	6127.91	3547.79	(8.03)	9667.67

- (d)** The standalone cash flow statement has been prepared under the indirect method as set out in Indian accounting standard (Ind AS-7) statement of cash flows.

This is the Standalone Cash Flow Statement referred to in our report of even date.

For Anil Mukesh & Associates
Chartered Accountants
Reg. No.-014787N

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

ROBINA AGGARWAL
Partner
Membership No. 077580

VIJAY DATA
Managing Director
DIN- 00286492

DAYA KISHAN DATA
Whole Time Director
DIN -01504570

Place : Alwar
Date : 30-5-2019

J.P. LODHA
Company Secretary

SHANKER KUKREJA
Chief Financial Officer



STANDALONE STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH'2019 (In Lacs)

A. Equity Share Capital

Particulars	Balance as at	Changes during the	Balance as at
	01.04.2017	year	31.03.2018
For the year ended 31.03.2018	320.19	-	320.19
Particulars	Balance as at	Changes during the	Balance as at
	01.04.2018	year	31.03.2019
For the year ended 31.03.2019	320.19	-	320.19

B. Other Equity

(In Lacs)

Particulars	Reserves and surplus				Items of other comprehensive income			
	Security Premium	Capital Reserve	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Fair Value of Investment (Net of tax)	Remeasurement (Losses)/Gain on defined benefit plan (Net of tax)	Total Other Comprehensive Income	Total Other Equity
Balance as at 01.04.2017	480.58	1.35	275.00	9225.44	29.57	(3.62)	25.95	10008.32
Addition for the year	-	-	-	1026.36	7.08	9.97	17.05	1043.41
Balance as at 31.03.2018	<u>480.58</u>	<u>1.35</u>	<u>275.00</u>	<u>10251.80</u>	<u>36.65</u>	<u>6.35</u>	<u>43.00</u>	<u>11051.73</u>
Balance as at 01.04.2018	480.58	1.35	275.00	10251.80	36.65	6.35	43.00	11051.73
Addition for the year	-	-	-	1273.13	21.09	(0.64)	20.45	1293.58
Balance as at 31.03.2019	<u>480.58</u>	<u>1.35</u>	<u>275.00</u>	<u>11524.93</u>	<u>57.74</u>	<u>5.71</u>	<u>63.45</u>	<u>12345.31</u>

Note:- Retained Earnings as on 31.03.2019 includes Rs 154.55 Lacs on account of revaluation of certain class of property, plant & Equipment in prior years and is not available for distribution as dividend to shareholders.

Significant Accounting Policies

The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements

As per our report of even date annexed

For Anil Mukesh & Associates
Chartered Accountants
Reg. No.-014787N

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

ROBINA AGGARWAL
Partner
Membership No. 077580

VIJAY DATA
Managing Director
DIN- 00286492

DAYA KISHAN DATA
Whole Time Director
DIN -01504570

Place : Alwar
Date : 30-5-2019

J.P. LODHA
Company Secretary

SHANKER KUKREJA
Chief Financial Officer

**NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH' 19****CORPORATE AND GENERAL INFORMATION**

Vijay Solvex Limited ("the Company") is domiciled and incorporated in India and its equity shares are listed at Bombay Stock Exchange(BSE). The registered office of Company is Situated at BHAGWATI SADAN, SWAMI DAYANAND MARG, ALWAR (RAJASTHAN). The Company is a leading manufacturer/producer of Edible Oil and vanaspati ghee. The company is also diversified into ceramics products and wind power.

The Standalone financial statements of the company for the year ended 31st March 2019 were approved and authorized for issue by board of directors in their meeting held on 30-5-2019.

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**(1) Basis of Preparation**

These Standalone financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act 2013("The Act"),the Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015 and other relevant provisions of the Act.

The Standalone financial statements of the company are consistently prepared and presented under historical cost convention on an accrual basis in accordance with Ind AS except for certain financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair values.

The company's functional currency and presentation currency is Indian Rupees (INR). All amounts disclosed in the Standalone financial statements and notes are in INR except otherwise indicated. The Financial statement are presented in indian Rupees rounded off to the nearest rupees in Lacs except otherwise indicated.

(2) Classification of Assets and Liabilities into current and Non-Current

The Company presents its assets and liabilities in the Balance Sheet based on current/ non-current classification.

As asset is treated as current when it is:

- a) expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle;
- b) held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- c) expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- d) cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is treated as current when :

- a) it is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle;
- b) it is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- c) it is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- d) there is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

Based on the nature of products and the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents, the company has ascertained its operating cycle being a period within twelve months for the purpose of current and non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

(3) Use of judgements, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of the company's financial statements required management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosures of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment in the future periods in the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected.

The following are the key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of reporting period that may have significant risk of causing material adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities with in :-



a) Useful life of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets:- The company has estimated useful life of the Property, Plant and Equipment as specified in Schedule II to Companies Act 2013. However, the actual useful life for individual equipments could turn out to be different, there could be technology changes, breakdown, unexpected failure leading to impairment or complete discard. Alternately, the equipment may continue to provide useful service well beyond the useful life assumed.

b) Fair value measurement of financial instruments:- When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities cannot be measured based on quoted process in active market, the fair value is measured using valuation techniques including book value and discounted cash flow (DCF) model. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not possible, a degree of judgement is required in establishing fair values.

c) Impairment of financial and non-financial assets:- The impairment provisions for the financial assets are based on assumptions about risk of default and expected loss rates. The company uses judgement in making these assumptions and selecting the input for the impairment calculations, based on Company's past history, existing market conditions, technology, economic developments as well as forward looking estimates at the end of each reporting period.

d) Taxes:- Taxes have been paid / provided, exemptions availed, allowances considered etc. are based on the extent laws and the company's interpretation of the same based on the legal advice received wherever required. These could differ in the view taken by the authorities, clarifications issued subsequently by the government and court, amendments to statutes by the government etc.

e) Defined benefit plans:- The cost of defined benefit plans and other post-employment benefits plans and the present value of such obligations are determined using actuarial valuations. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future.

f) Provisions:- The Company makes provisions for leave encashment and gratuity, based on report received from the independent actuary. These valuation reports use complex valuation models using not only the inputs provided by the Company but also various other economic variables. Considerable judgement is involved in the process.

g) Contingencies:- A provision is recognised when an enterprise has a present obligation as a result of past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions are measured at the present value of management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligations at the end of the reporting period. However, the actual liability could be considerably different.

(4) Property, plant and equipment

(i) Property, plant and equipment situated in India comprising land other assets namely Building, Plant & Machinery, Office equipment etc. The company has elected to continue with the carrying value as its deemed cost on 1.4.2016 measured as per previous GAAP and use that carrying value as its deemed cost as on the transition date. The cost of Tangible assets comprises its purchase price, borrowing cost, any other cost directly attributable to bringing the assets into present location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Management, initial estimation of any de - commissioning obligations and finance cost.

(ii) Depreciation

Depreciation on Fixed Assets is provided on Straight Line Method over their useful lives and in the manner specified in Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013. Property, Plant & Equipment which are added/disposed off during the year the depreciation is provided on pro rata basis with reference to month of addition/deletion.

(iii) Component Accounting

When significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company derecognizes the replaced part, and recognizes the new part with its own associated useful life and it is depreciated accordingly. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss as incurred. The present value of the



expected cost for the decommissioning of the asset after its use is included in the cost of the respective asset if the recognition criteria for a provision are met.

(iv) Expenditure during construction/erection period is included under Capital Work-in-Progress and is allocated to the respective fixed assets on completion of construction/ erection.

(v) Property, plant and equipment are eliminated from financial statement, either on disposal or when retired from active use. Losses arising in the case of retirement of Property, plant and equipment and gains or losses arising from disposal of property, plant and equipment are recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss in the year of occurrence.

(vi) The assets residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

(5) Investment properties

Investment properties consist of investments in land and buildings that are held to earn rental income or for capital appreciation, rather than for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes or sale in the ordinary course of business. Investment property is stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. Depreciation on building is provided over the estimated useful lives as specified in Schedule II to Companies Act, 2013. The Residual Life, useful lives and depreciation method of investment properties are reviewed, and adjusted on Prospective basis as appropriate, at each financial year end. The effects of any revision are included in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the changes arise.

(6) Intangible assets

Intangible assets are recognised when it is probable that the future economic benefits that are attributable to the assets will flow to the Company and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably. Intangible Assets are stated at cost which includes any directly attributable expenditure on making the asset ready for its intended use. Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. Intangible assets are amortised on a systematic basis over period useful life. For the transition to IND AS, The company has elected to continue with the carrying value of all its intangible assets recognised as of April 1, 2016 measured as the previous GAAP and used that carrying value as deemed cost as of the transition date.

(7) Research and development cost

Research Cost:

Revenue expenditure on research is expensed under the respective heads of accounts in the period in which it is incurred.

Development Cost:

Development expenditure on new product is capitalised as intangible asset, if technical and commercial feasibility as per IND AS 38 is demonstrated.

(8) Inventories

Inventories are stated at lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less estimated costs of completion and selling costs. The cost is computed on FIFO basis.

Finished Goods and Process Stock include cost of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

Conversion cost includes direct material, labour and allocable material and manufacturing overhead based on normal operating capacity

(9) Cash and cash equivalents

a) Cash and cash equivalents are financial assets. Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and short-term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to cash with original maturities of three months or less at the time of purchase and are carried at cost plus accrued interest.

**b) Cash Flow Statement**

Cash Flow are reported using indirect method, whereby profit for the year is adjusted for effects of transactions of non cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing, and financing activities of the company are segregated.

c) Bank Balances Other than above

Dividend Escrow account balance, deposit with bank as margin money for guarantees issued by bank, deposits kept as security deposit for statutory authorities are accounted as bank balance other than cash and cash equivalent.

(10) Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that at the same time gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity. Financial instruments are recognized as soon as the company becomes a contracting party to the financial instrument. Financial instruments stated as financial assets or financial liabilities are generally not offset; they are only offset when a legal right to set-off exists at that time and settlement on a net basis is intended.

A. Financial assets:

Financial assets include trade receivable, cash and cash equivalents, derivative financial assets and also the equity / debt instruments held. Initially all financial assets are recognised at amortised cost or fair value through Other Comprehensive Income or fair value through Statement of Profit or Loss, depending on its business model for those financial assets and their contractual cash flow characteristics. Subsequently, based on initial recognition/ classification, where assets are measured at fair value, gain and losses are either recognised entirely in the statement of profit and loss (i.e. fair value through profit or loss), or recognised in other comprehensive income (i.e. fair value through other comprehensive income).

Trade receivables:

Trade receivables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortized cost less credit loss/impairment allowances. Receivables that do not bear interest or bear below market interest rates and have an expected term of more than one year are discounted with the discount subsequently amortized to interest income over the term of the receivable. Impairment is made on the expected credit losses, which are the present value of the cash deficits over the expected life of receivables. The estimated impairment losses are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Subsequent changes in assessment of impairment are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss as changes in estimates. The company makes provision for expected credit loss against trade receivables based on the simplified approach (i.e. the loss allowance is measured as the amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses).

Loans & other financial assets

Loans and other financial assets are financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Such assets are recognized initially at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, loans and other financial assets are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment losses.

Investment in equity shares:

Investment in equity securities are initially measured at fair value. Any subsequent fair value gain or loss for investments held for investment is recognized through Other Comprehensive Income. Any subsequent gain or loss for investment held for trading are recognized through Statement of Profit and Loss.

Investment in associates, joint venture and subsidiaries:

The Company's investment in subsidiaries, associates and joint venture are carried at cost except where impairment loss recognised.

De-recognition of financial assets

The company de-recognises a financial assets only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the assets expire or it transfers the financial assets and substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the assets to another entity. If the company neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred assets, the company recognises its retained interest in the assets and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay.



If the Company retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial assets. The Company continues to recognise the financial assets and also recognises a collateralised borrowing for the proceeds received.

B. Financial liabilities:

Financial liabilities such as loans and borrowings and other payables are recognized initially on the trade date, which is the date that the Company becomes a party to the contractual terms of the instrument. Financial liabilities other than fair valued through profit and loss are recognized initially at fair value less any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, these financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Transaction costs of financial liability carried at fair value through profit or loss is expensed in profit or loss.

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss:

It include financial liabilities held for trading and are designated such at initial recognition. Financial liabilities are held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in near term and also include Derivatives that are not part of an effective hedge accounting in accordance with IND AS 109 , classified as “held for trading” and carried at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are measured at each reporting date at fair value with all the changes recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost

Post recognition, interest bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method ("EIR"). Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fee or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included in finance costs in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Loans and Borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption amount is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method. Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities are recognised as transaction costs of the loan to the extent that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down.

Trade and other payables:

A payable is classified as 'trade payable' if it is in respect of the amount due on account of goods purchased or services received in the normal course of business. Trade accounts payable and other non-derivative financial liabilities are in general measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Finance charges, including premiums payable on redemption or settlement, are periodically accrued using the effective interest method and increase the liabilities' carrying amounts unless they have already been settled in the period in which they were incurred.

De-recognition of financial liabilities

The company de-recognises financial liabilities when, and only when, the Company's obligations are discharged, cancelled or they expire.

Derivative financial instruments

In the ordinary course of business, the company uses certain derivative financial instruments to reduce business risks which arise from its exposure to foreign exchange rate fluctuations. The instruments are confined principally to forward exchange contracts.

Derivative are initially accounted for and measured at fair value from the date the derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured to their fair value at the end of each reporting period.

Financial guarantee contracts:

As per IND AS -109 “Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Company are those contracts that require a payment to be made to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument.”

**Initial recognition**

The date the company becomes a party to the irrevocable commitment is considered to be the date of initial recognition and Financial guarantee contracts are recognised as liability at fair value, adjusted for transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee. Subsequently, the liability is measured at the higher of the amount of loss allowance determined as per impairment requirements of Ind AS 109 and the amount recognised less cumulative amortization.

(11) Impairment of non-financial assets

At each reporting date, the company assesses whether there is any indication that a non-financial asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the non-financial asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss, if any. Recoverable amount is determined:

- In the case of an individual asset, at the higher of the Fair Value less cost to sell and the value in use: and
- In the case of cash generating unit (a group of assets that generates identified, independent cash flows) at the higher of cash generating unit's fair value less cost to sell and the value in use.

Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual non-financial asset, the company estimates the recoverable amount of the smallest cash generating unit to which the non-financial asset belongs. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash generating unit's fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. If the recoverable amount of a non-financial asset or cash generating unit is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the non-financial asset or cash generating unit is reduced to its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized immediately in the statement of Profit and Loss. Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the non-financial asset or cash generating unit is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount. However, this increased amount cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognized for that non-financial asset or cash generating unit in prior periods. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognized immediately in the statement of Profit and Loss.

(12) Foreign currency transactions

(i) The functional and reporting currency of company is INR.

(ii) Transaction and Balances

Currency Transactions denominated in foreign currencies are initially recorded at the rates of exchange prevailing on the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in such currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing on the balance sheet date. Profit and losses arising on exchange are included in the net profit or loss for the period. Pursuant to exemption given under IND AS 101 the company has continued the policy for accounting for amortization of exchange differences arising from translation of long-term foreign currency monetary items over the tenure of loan. Non-Monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value is determined. The gain or loss arising on translation of non-monetary items is recognised in line with the gain or loss of the item that gave rise to the translation difference.

(13) Revenue recognition

The company has applied Ind AS 115 'Revenue from contracts with Customers' with effect from 1st April 2018. In accordance with Ind AS 115, the company recognises revenue from sale of products and services at a time when performance obligation is satisfied and upon transfer of control of promised products or services to customer in an amount that reflects the consideration the company expects to receive in exchange for their products or services. The company derives revenue primarily from sale of manufactured goods and traded goods. The company disaggregates the revenue based on nature of products/Geography.

• Dividend income:

Dividend income is accounted for when the right to receive the same is established, which is generally when shareholders approve the dividend.

• Interest income:

Interest income is recognised on effective interest method taking into account the amount outstanding and the rate applicable.



(14) Employees Benefits

(a) Short term employee Benefit:

All employees' benefits payable wholly within twelve months rendering services are classified as short term employee benefits. Benefits such as salaries, wages, short-term compensated absences, performance incentives etc., and the expected cost of bonus are recognized during the period in which the employee renders related service.

(b) Defined Contribution Plan:

Contributions to the Employees' Provident Fund and Employee's State Insurance are recognized as Defined Contribution Plan and charged as expenses in the year in which the employees render the services.

(c) Defined Benefit Plan:

The Leave Encashment and Gratuity are defined benefit plans. The cost of providing benefits under the defined benefit plan is determined using the projected unit credit method with actuarial valuations being carried out at each balance sheet date, which recognises each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measure each unit separately to build up the final obligation. Re-measurements, comprising of actuarial gains and losses, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability are recognised immediately in the balance sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. Re-measurements are not classified to the statement of profit and loss in subsequent periods. Past Service cost is recognised in the statement of profit and loss in the period of plan amendment.

The Company recognises the following changes in the net defined benefit obligation under employee benefit expenses in the statement of profit and loss.

- Service costs comprising current service costs, gains and losses on curtailments and non-routine Settlements.
- Net interest income or expense.

(d) Long term Employee Benefit:

Compensated absences which are not expected to occur within twelve months after the end of the period in which the employee renders the related services are recognised as a liability at the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the balance sheet date.

(e) Termination benefits:

Termination benefits are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

The Company shall recognise a liability and expense for termination benefits at the earlier of the following dates:

- (i) when the entity can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits; and
- (ii) when the entity recognises costs for a restructuring that is within the scope of Ind AS 37 and involves the payment of termination benefits.

(15) Borrowing costs

(a) Borrowing costs that are specifically attributable to the acquisition, construction, or production of a qualifying asset are capitalised as a part of the cost of such asset till such time the asset is ready for its intended use or sale. A qualifying asset is an asset that necessarily requires a substantial period of time (generally over twelve months) to get ready for its intended use or sale.

(b) For general borrowing used for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset, the amount of borrowing costs eligible for capitalization is determined by applying a capitalization rate to the expenditures on that asset. The capitalization rate is the weighted average of the borrowing costs applicable to the borrowings of the Company that are outstanding during the period, other than borrowings made specifically for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset. The amount of borrowing costs capitalized during a period does not exceed the amount of borrowing cost incurred during that period.

(c) All other borrowing costs are recognised as expense in the period in which they are incurred.

**(16) Leases**

The determination of whether an arrangement is, or contains, a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement at the inception date, whether fulfillment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets or the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset, even if that right is not explicitly specified in an arrangement.

(a) Finance Lease

Finance Lease that transfer substantially all of the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the leased item, are capitalised at the commencement of the lease at the fair value of the leased property or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and a reduction in the lease liability so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are recognised in finance costs in the statement of profit and loss unless they are directly attributable to qualifying assets, in which case they are capitalised in accordance with the Company's policy on borrowing costs.

A leased asset is depreciated over the useful life of the asset. However, if there is no reasonable certainty that the Company will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term, the asset is depreciated over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset and the lease term.

(b) Operating Lease

Assets acquired on leases where a significant portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are retained by lessor are classified as operating leases. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised over the lease term on the same basis as rental income. Contingent rents are recognised as revenue in the period in which they are earned. Payments/receipts under operating lease are recorded in the Statement of Profit and Loss on a straight line basis over the period of the lease unless the payments are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the expected inflationary cost increases.

(17) Taxes on income

Income Tax expenses comprise current tax expenses and the net change in the deferred tax asset or liabilities during the year. Current and Deferred tax are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss, except when they relate to items that are recognised in Other Comprehensive Income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognised in Other Comprehensive Income or directly in equity respectively.

Current Tax

The Company provides current tax based on the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 applicable to the Company.

Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is recognised using the Balance Sheet approach. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognised for deductible and taxable temporary differences arising between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amount.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax assets to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted at the reporting date.



Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

(18) Provisions, Contingent liabilities, Contingent assets and Commitments

(a) General

The Company recognizes provisions for liabilities and probable losses that have been incurred when it has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that the Company will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a financing cost.

Contingent liability is disclosed in the case of:

- A present obligation arising from past events, when it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation:
 - A present obligation arising from past events, when no reliable estimate is possible:
 - A possible obligation arising from past events, unless the probability of outflow of resources is remote.
- Provisions, contingent liabilities, contingent assets and commitments are reviewed at each balance sheet date.

(b) Other Litigation claims:

Provision for litigation related obligation represents liabilities that are expected to materialise in respect of matters in appeal.

(c) Onerous contracts:

Provisions for onerous contracts are recorded in the statements of operations when it becomes known that the unavoidable costs of meeting the obligations under the contract exceed the economic benefits expected to be received.

(19) Exceptional Items

On certain occasions, the size, type or incidence of an item of income or expense, pertaining to the ordinary activities of the company is such that its disclosure improves the understanding of the performance of the company, such income or expense is classified as an exceptional item and accordingly, disclosed in the notes accompanying to the financial statements.

(20) Earnings per share

Basic Earnings per share is calculated by the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. There are no diluted earning per share as there are no dilutive potential equity shares.

(21) Segment accounting

The Operating segment of the company is Edible oils, Ceramics and Wind Power generation and the same have been evaluated on management approach as defined in IND AS-108 "Operating Segment". The company accordingly reports its financials under three segments.

(22) Financial statement classification

Certain line items on the balance sheet and in the statement of Profit and Loss have been combined. These items are disclosed separately in the Notes to the financial statements. Certain reclassifications have been made to the prior year presentation to conform to that of the current year. In general the company classifies assets and liabilities as current when they are expected to be realized or settled within twelve months after the balance sheet date.

**(23) Fair value measurement**

The Company measures financial instruments such as derivatives and certain investments, at fair value at each balance sheet date.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability.

Or

- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company. The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use. The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole;

- **Level 1-** Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- **Level 2-** Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable.
- **Level 3-** Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the balance sheet on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Company has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

(24) Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations

Non-current assets and disposal groups are classified as held for sale if their carrying amounts will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. Non-current assets and disposal groups are classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. This condition is regarded as met only when the sale is highly probable and the asset or disposal group is available for immediate sale in its present condition. Management must be committed to the sale, which should be expected to qualify for recognition as a complete sale within one year from the date of classification.

Discontinued operations are excluded from the results of continuing operations are presented as a single amount as profit or loss after tax from discontinued operations in the statement of profit and loss.

Assets and liabilities classified as held for distribution are presented separately from other assets and liabilities in the balance sheet.

A disposal group qualifies as discontinued operation if it is a component of the Company that either has been disposed of, or is classified as held for sale, and:



- Represents a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations,
- Is part of a single co-ordinate plan to disclose of a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations

Or

- Is a subsidiary acquired exclusively with a view to resale.

An entity shall not depreciate (or amortise) a non-current asset while it is classified as held for sale or while it is part of a disposal group classified as held for sale.



NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENT

1. Property Plant and Equipments & Intangible Assets

(in Lacs)

Particulars	Lands (Lease Hold)	Lands (Freehold)	Lands (Agricultural)	Buildings	Plant & Machinery	Lab Equipment	Miscellaneous Asset	Furniture & Fixtures	Car/Vehicles	Office Equipment/Computer	Transport Vehicles	Total Tangible	Software	Total Intangible	Total	
Cost																
As at 01.04.2017	140.18	3.95	11.84	436.05	3998.42	14.23	54.80	64.54	206.16	197.29	6.58	5134.04	10.08	10.08	5144.12	
Addition	-	-	-	-	53.42	1.47	117.02	2.40	1.16	9.37	-	184.84	-	-	184.84	
Deletions	-	-	-	-	15.91	-	13.24	-	-	-	-	29.15	-	-	29.15	
As at 31.03.2018	140.18	3.95	11.84	436.05	4035.93	15.70	158.58	66.94	207.32	206.66	6.58	5289.73	10.08	10.08	5299.81	
Addition	-	-	-	15.69	258.48	4.66	33.44	0.98	13.47	12.63	-	339.35	1.33	1.33	340.68	
Deletions	-	-	-	8.93	8.31	1.50	1.77	-	5.85	-	-	26.36	-	-	26.36	
As at 31.03.2019	140.18	3.95	11.84	442.81	4286.10	18.86	190.25	67.92	214.94	219.29	6.58	5602.72	11.41	11.41	5614.13	
Depreciation																
As at 01.04.2017	-	-	-	293.78	2858.73	10.99	24.69	55.32	121.72	181.91	6.58	3553.72	2.32	2.32	3556.04	
Depreciation for the period	-	-	-	13.69	106.20	0.50	4.07	3.34	14.38	7.84	-	150.02	1.01	1.01	151.03	
Deductions/Adjustments	-	-	-	-	0.66	-	0.15	-	-	-	-	0.81	-	-	0.81	
As at 31.03.2018	-	-	-	307.47	2964.27	11.49	28.61	58.66	136.10	189.75	6.58	3702.93	3.33	3.33	3706.26	
Depreciation for the period	-	-	-	13.65	107.85	0.93	10.99	2.38	13.60	8.17	-	157.57	1.05	1.05	158.62	
Deductions/Adjustments	-	-	-	5.76	2.34	1.50	0.10	-	4.45	-	-	14.15	-	-	14.15	
As at 31.03.2019	-	-	-	315.36	3069.78	10.92	39.50	61.04	145.25	197.92	6.58	3846.35	4.38	4.38	3850.73	
Net Block value																
As at 31.03.2018	140.18	3.95	11.84	128.58	1071.66	4.21	129.97	8.28	71.22	16.91	-	1586.80	6.75	6.75	1593.55	
As at 31.03.2019	140.18	3.95	11.84	127.45	1216.32	7.94	150.75	6.88	69.69	21.37	-	1756.37	7.03	7.03	1763.40	



a) Capital work-in-progress includes :-	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Capital WIP-Sri Ganganagar Cotton Complex	952.20	952.20
Other	10.83	11.91
Total	963.03	964.11

2 Non Current Investments

Particulars	Face Value	As at 31.03.2019		As at 31.03.2018	
		No. of Shares	Amount	No. of Shares	Amount
A) Investment in Associates (At Amortised cost)					
i) UNQUOTED – TRADE (Equity Shares)					
RAGHUVAR (INDIA) LTD	10	320000	2357.53	320000	2357.53
VIJAY INTERNATIONAL LTD	10	1200020	210.00	1200020	210.00
DATA HOUSEWARE LTD	GBP 1	7000	4.68	7000	4.68
VIJAY AGRO MILLS (P) LTD	100	59000	413.50	59000	413.50
DATA FOODS (P) LTD	SLR10	4000001	183.98	4000001	183.98
DHRUVA ENCLAVE PVT LTD	10	700000	70.00	700000	70.00
GAURAV ENCLAVE PVT LTD	10	750000	75.00	750000	75.00
INDO CAPS PVT. LTD.	100	4000	25.00	4000	25.00
TOTAL (A)			3339.69		3339.69
Aggregate book value of Unquoted investment in associate measured at amortised cost			3339.69		3339.69
Aggregate amount of impairment in value of investments			-		-
B) Other Investments					
i) QUOTED - NON TRADE (Equity Shares) (measured at fair value through OCI)					
IFCI LTD	10	300	0.04	300	0.06
STATE BANK OF INDIA	1	7459	23.93	7459	18.65
RELIANCE INFRASTRUCTURE LTD	10	275	0.38	275	1.17
RELIANCE CAPITAL LTD	10	50	0.10	50	0.21
RELIANCE HOME FINANCE	10	50	0.01	50	0.03
RELIANCE COMMUNICATION LTD	5	1000	0.04	1000	0.22
RELIANCE POWER LTD	10	250	0.03	250	0.09
ICICI BANK LTD	2	3492	13.93	3492	9.72
CASTROL INDIA LTD	5	1600	2.66	1600	3.28
NAHAR SPINNING MILLS LTD	5	500	0.46	500	0.43
NAHAR CAPITAL & FINANCIAL SERVICES LTD	5	500	0.45	500	0.62
MPHASIS BFL LTD	10	2000	19.78	2000	16.87
PSL LTD	10	1000	0.01	1000	0.03
ARVIND LTD	10	1000	0.91	1000	3.83
ARVIND SMART SPACES LTD	10	100	0.13	100	0.18
ARVIND FASHIONS LTD	4	200	2.09	0	0.00
THE ANUP ENGINE	10	37	0.21	0	0.00
HDFC BANK LTD	2	860	19.92	860	16.27
INDRAPRASTHA GAS LTD	2	5000	15.22	5000	13.95
ENCORE SOFTWARE LTD	10	1000	0.00	1000	0.07
IDFC LTD	10	3000	1.39	3000	1.46
IDFC BANK LTD	10	3000	1.66	3000	1.42
PETRONET LNG LTD	10	2000	5.01	2000	4.62
SUNDRAM FASTNER	1	2000	11.32	2000	11.04
VBC FERRO ALLOYS LTD.	10	1000	0.45	1000	0.38
Total			120.13		104.60



ii) UNQUOTED - NON TRADE (Equity Shares) (Measured at fair value through OCI)					
ESSAR STEEL LTD	10	500	-	500	-
VATSA CORPORATION LTD	10	78700	-	78700	-
Total			<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
iii) UNQUOTED – TRADE (Equity Shares) (Measured at fair value through profit & loss account)					
DEEPAK VEGPRO PVT LTD	10	292000	730.70	292000	629.58
DATA INFOSYS LTD	10	61000	32.22	61000	29.80
SAURABH AGROTECH PVT LTD	10	247500	588.36	247500	539.13
Total			<u>1351.28</u>		<u>1198.51</u>
iv) N.S.C. (Measured at fair value through Profit & Loss Account)					
			0.24		0.24
Total (B) (i+ii+iii+iv)			<u>1471.65</u>		<u>1303.35</u>
Aggregate book value of investment measured at fair value through OCI					
			24.44		24.44
Aggregate book value of investment measured at fair value through Profit & Loss account					
			90.79		90.79
Aggregate fair value of investment measured at fair value through OCI					
			120.13		104.60
Aggregate fair value of investment measured at fair value through Profit & Loss account					
			1351.52		1198.75
TOTAL INVESTMENT (A+B)			<u>4811.34</u>		<u>4643.04</u>

- 2.1 The company has elected to measure its investment in Associates as per previous GAAP carrying value.
- 2.2 Other trade investment-quoted and unquoted have been measured at fair value through Profit and loss account and other non trade investment-quoted and unquoted have been measured through other comprehensive income.
- 2.3 Category wise Non Current Investment:

Category	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Investment carried at amortised cost	3339.69	3339.69
Investment carried at fair value through other comprehensive income	120.13	104.60
Investment carried at fair value through statement of Profit & Loss Account	1351.52	1198.75
Total Non Current Investment	<u>4811.34</u>	<u>4643.04</u>

- 2.4 The company owns 247500 equity shares of Saurabh Agrotech Pvt. Ltd., which was illegally transferred. This illegality has been challenged by the Company before the National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) under Section 111 of the Companies Act, 1956. Since the case is sub-judice before NCLT and Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Rajasthan, Bench at Jaipur, the holding of such investment is continued to be shown in the books of the company.
- 2.5 Share of Raghuvar India Ltd. being not traded in any stock exchange, hence shown under unquoted category.

**3. Loans & Advance - Non Current (Unsecured, considered good)**

Particulars	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Security Deposits	76.96	76.43
Total	76.96	76.43

3.1 All the Deposits are provided to unrelated parties.

4. Other Non-current Assets

Particulars	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Pre-operative Exp	1.00	1.00
Prepaid Expenses	5.47	1.89
Total	6.47	2.89

5. Inventories (value at lower of cost and net realisable value)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Raw Material	2666.64	4393.30
Finished Goods	1532.32	1241.26
Trading Goods	-	865.39
Work in Progress	118.16	20.13
Stores, Spares & Packing etc.	648.64	573.09
Total	4965.76	7093.17

5.1 The company does not have any stock which is expected to be sold in more than 12 months.

6. Trade Receivable

Particulars	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Considered good for which Company holds no security other than debtors personal security.		
Trade Receivable	4620.83	5117.82
Total	4620.83	5117.82

6.1 The above amounts of Rs 4620.83 Lacs includes amount of Rs 1327.96 Lacs due from private companies where director is director/member and amount of Rs 360.23 Lacs is due from Partnership firms where director is partner.

7. Cash & Cash Equivalents

Particulars	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Balance with Bank		
-on current accounts	1645.06	190.54
-Fixed deposits with bank less than or equal to 3 months (held as margin money)	-	5.00
Cash on hand	30.67	38.30
Total	1675.73	233.84

8. Other Bank Balance – Current

Particulars	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Fixed deposits with bank exceeding 3 months but less than or equal to 12 months (held as margin money)	1693.44	479.69
Total	1693.44	479.69

**9. Loan-Current - (Unsecured - Considered Good)**

Particulars	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Staff Advance	8.23	7.25
Total	8.23	7.25

9.1 All the loan are provided to unrelated parties.

10. Other Current Financial Assets- (Unsecured otherwise stated below* and considered good)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Insurance claim	19.11	34.99
Future Derivative Receivable	25.62	-
Loans and Advances to related parties	750.68	750.68
Loans and Advances to others	1396.27	1275.47
Total	2191.68	2061.14

10.1 (*)During the financial year 2007-08, the Company, to widen its existing operations, has invested a sum of Rs. 1212.00 lacs by way of acquisition of First Charge over the fixed assets of M/s ROM Industries Ltd situated at spl – 1, RIICO Industrial Area, Hiragana, Tehsil Bassi, District Jaipur (Raj.) from IFCI, vide deed of assignment dated 31.10.2007. The Company has stepped into the shoes of IFCI and is having all rights and liability, which are having with IFCI.

10.2 Details of loan and advances to private companies where director is director/member are as under:

Name	Amount of loan granted during the year	Amount outstanding as at 31-3-2019	Maximum amount outstanding in the year
Dhruva Enclave Pvt. Ltd.	-	750.68	750.68

11. Other Current Assets

Particulars	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Prepaid Expenses	17.87	27.17
MEIS Scrips	1.13	-
Balance with revenue authorities	491.67	923.47
Income tax, Advance Tax/tax deducted at source (net of provision)	188.44	79.00
Total	699.11	1029.64



12. Equity Share Capital
(a) Authorised

Particulars	No. of Shares		Rs. In Lacs	
	As at 31.3.2019	As at 31.03.2018	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each				
At the beginning of the period	5000000	5000000	500.00	500.00
Add: Additions during the period	-	-	-	-
Less: Reduction during the period	-	-	-	-
At the end of the period	5000000	5000000	500.00	500.00
Total	5000000	5000000	500.00	500.00

(b) Issued

Particulars	No. of Shares		Amount in Lacs	
	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up				
At the beginning of the period	3202563	3202563	320.26	320.26
Add: Additions during the period	-	-	-	-
Less: Reduction during the period	-	-	-	-
At the end of the period	3202563	3202563	320.26	320.26
Total	3202563	3202563	320.26	320.26

(c) Subscribed & fully Paid up and Subscribed but not fully paid up

Particulars	No. of Shares		Amount in Lacs	
	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
(i) Subscribed and fully Paid Up				
Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up				
At the beginning of the period	3201263	3201263	320.13	320.13
Add: Additions during the period	-	-	-	-
Less: Reduction during the period	-	-	-	-
At the end of the period	3201263	3201263	320.13	320.13
Total (i)	3201263	3201263	320.13	320.13
(ii) Subscribed but not fully Paid up				
1300 Equity Shares subscribed but not fully paid-up and forfeited (Amount of Rs.0.06 Lacs received on Forfeited Shares)	1300	1300	0.06	0.06
Total (ii)	1300	1300	0.06	0.06
Grand Total (i+ii)	3202563	3202563	320.19	320.19

**(d) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the company**

Name of the Shareholder	No. of Shares		Percentage	
	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Vijay Agro Mills Pvt Ltd.	249120	249120	7.78	7.78
Vijay Data	284981	199181	8.90	6.22
Daya Kishan Data	195876	195876	6.12	6.12

12.1 Terms/rights attached to paid up equity shares

The company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs 10/-. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

12.2 The Company has not allotted any fully paid up equity shares pursuant to contracts without payment being received in cash during the period of five years immediately preceding the balance sheet date.

13. Other Equity

Particulars	As at	As at
	31.03.2019	31.03.2018
Securities premium		
Opening Balance	480.58	480.58
Addition during the year	-	-
Deduction during the year	-	-
Closing Balance	480.58	480.58
Capital reserve		
Opening Balance	1.35	1.35
Addition during the year	-	-
Deduction during the year	-	-
Closing Balance	1.35	1.35
General reserve		
Opening Balance	275.00	275.00
Addition during the year	-	-
Deduction during the year	-	-
Closing Balance	275.00	275.00
Retained earning		
Opening Balance	10251.80	9225.44
Add: Profit for the year	1273.13	1026.36
Closing Balance	11524.93	10251.80
Other Comprehensive income		
Opening Balance	43.00	25.95
Addition during the year	20.45	17.05
Closing Balance	63.45	43.00
Total other equity	<u>12345.31</u>	<u>11051.73</u>

13.1 Nature and purpose of reserves**Securities Premium**

Securities premium is used to record the premium received on issue of shares. It is utilized in accordance with the provisions of the companies Act, 2013.



Capital Reserve

Capital reserve was created in financial year 1995-96 at the time of amalgamation of Jaipur Glass and Potteries works ltd with the company.

General Reserve

Under the erstwhile Companies Act 1956 a general reserve was created through transfer from retained earnings in accordance with applicable regulation. it is free reserve and available for distribution to shareholders.

Other Comprehensive Income

The cumulative gain and losses arising on fair value changes of equity investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and Remeasurement (Losses)/Gain on defined benefit plan are recognised in Other Comprehensive income.

14. Borrowings - Non Current

Particulars	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Term Loan-SECURED LOANS		
From Bank	-	6.31
Total	<u>-</u>	<u>6.31</u>

14.1 Vehicle loan of Rs. 6.31 lacs taken from HDFC Bank, Jaipur is secured by way of Hypothecation of Vehicle financed and total tenure of the loan is 36 month. AS on 31-3-2019 total outstanding amount is Rs 1.95 Lacs which is to be repaid in the FY 2019-20 and has been classified under heading short term borrowing.

15. Provision-Non Current

Particulars	As at 31.03.2019	As at 01.04.2018
Provision for employee benefits		
Gratuity	170.70	160.73
Leave Encashment	70.29	64.97
Total	<u>240.99</u>	<u>225.70</u>

16. Deferred Tax Liabilities/ (Assets)

Particulars	As at 01.04.2017	Recognised during the FY 2017-18			As at 31.03.2018
		In Statement of Profit and Loss	In OCI	Net	
On Fixed Assets	251.92	(0.23)	-	(0.23)	251.69
On Provision for retirement benefits	(92.52)	(36.30)	-	(36.30)	(128.82)
On Fair Value of Investment	223.21	1.93	5.76	7.69	230.90
On Actuarial gain/loss on defined benefit plan	(1.92)	-	5.36	5.36	3.44
Total	<u>380.69</u>	<u>(34.60)</u>	<u>11.12</u>	<u>(23.48)</u>	<u>357.21</u>



Particulars	As at 01.04.2018	Recognised during the FY 2018-19		Net	As at 31.03.2019
		In Statement of Profit and Loss	In OCI		
On Fixed Assets	251.69	3.26	-	3.26	254.95
On Provision for retirement benefits	(128.82)	(11.62)	-	(11.62)	(140.44)
On Fair Value of Investment	230.90	34.00	(5.56)	28.44	259.34
On Actuarial gain/loss on defined benefit plan	3.44	-	(0.35)	(0.35)	3.09
Total	<u>357.21</u>	<u>25.64</u>	<u>(5.91)</u>	<u>19.73</u>	<u>376.94</u>

(a) Tax Expense

Particulars	Year Ended 31 st March, 2019	Year Ended 31 st March, 2018
Current Tax		
Current Tax for the year	640.00	620.00
Tax of earlier years	(17.18)	-
Deferred tax		
Deferred tax (Assets)/Liabilities	25.64	(34.60)
Tax Expenses recognised in statement of profit and Loss	<u>648.46</u>	<u>585.40</u>

(b) The income tax expenses for the year has been reconciled to accounting profit as under:-

Tax Reconciliation	31.03.2019	31.03.2018
Profit before Tax	1921.59	1611.76
Applicable Tax rate (in%)	34.944	34.608
Computed Tax Expenses	671.48	557.80
Tax effect of amount deductible / not deductible in calculating taxable income (net)	(31.48)	62.20
Current Tax Provision	640.00	620.00
Adjustments of tax related to earlier years	(17.18)	-
Incremental Deferred Tax (Assets)/Liabilities	25.64	(34.60)
Tax Expenses reported in the statement of Profit & Loss	648.46	585.40
Average rate of Tax (in%)	33.75	36.32

17. Borrowings – Current

Particulars	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
SECURED LOANS		
From Bank		
Foreign Currency Loan-LC/Buyers Credit	5738.52	3957.48
Rupee Loan	1269.97	4703.88
UNSECURED LOANS		
From Bank (Rupee Loan)	1000.00	1000.00
Total	<u>8008.49</u>	<u>9661.36</u>



- 17.1 Working Capital Loan of Rs 70.06 Cr. (Repayable on demand) from State Bank of India, Alwar are secured by hypothecation, both present & future, of raw material, finished goods, work-in-process, packing materials, stores, bills for collection and book-debts and on the personal guarantee of Directors Shri Vijay Data, Shri Daya Kishan Data and their relative Smt. Nirmala Devi & Shri Saurabh Data and first charge over the fixed assets of the Company. Vehicle loan of Rs. 0.02 Cr taken from HDFC Bank, Jaipur is secured by way of Hypothecation of Vehicle financed.
- 17.2 Working capital unsecured loan from bank of Rs 10.00 Cr. (Repayable on demand) is taken from Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd. This Loan is a short term loan and is personally guaranteed by Shri Vijay Data and Shri Daya Kishan Data.

18. Trade payables

Particulars	As at	As at
	31.03.2019	31.03.2018
Due to micro enterprises and small enterprises	24.59	-
Due to creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprise	1587.14	1179.08
Total	<u>1611.73</u>	<u>1179.08</u>

- 18.1 The information as required to be disclosed under The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (“the Act”) has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified by the company, on the basis of information and records available with them. The amount of principal and interest outstanding is given below.

Principal amount due to suppliers registered under MSME Act and remaining unpaid as at year end	24.59	-
Interest amount due to suppliers registered under MSME Act and remaining unpaid as at year end	-	-
Amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16, along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year	-	-
Amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under this Act	-	-
Amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year	-	-
Amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of dis allowance as a deductible expenditure.	-	-



19. Other Current Financial Liabilities

Particulars	As at	As at
	31.03.2019	31.03.2018
Interest Accrued but not Due	54.46	19.22
Other Payable*	14.49	14.49
Employee Related Liabilities	63.47	56.65
Liability on account of outstanding forward contract	22.29	-
Payable for Capital Goods	136.63	136.63
Security Deposit Received	54.18	68.84
Total	345.52	295.83

19.1 *The Ceramic Division (erstwhile JGPWL) received a sum of Rs.14.49 lacs during the period 1989-91, against the use of Company's property. On account of non-execution of deed of conveyance in favour of these persons and pending legal formalities, the said amount has been treated as other current financial liabilities.

20. Other Current Liabilities

Particulars	As at	As at
	31.03.2019	31.03.2018
Statutory Dues Payable	65.88	62.20
Total	65.88	62.20

21. Short Term Provisions

Particulars	As at	As at
	31.03.2019	31.03.2018
Provision for employee benefits		
Gratuity	80.04	72.62
Leave Encashment	80.89	70.34
Total	160.93	142.96

22. Revenue from Operations

Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended
	31.03.2019	31.03.2018
Sale of Products	122208.44	87803.45
Other operating revenue	381.84	78.80
Total	122590.28	87882.25

22.1 The Disaggregation of revenue based on nature of product and geographical region are as under:-

Particulars	2018-2019	2017-2018
1. Sale of Products		
Domestic		
-Electricity (Net of inter Division transfer C.Y. 71.72 Lacs. P.Y. 46.27 Lacs)	87.24	56.09
-De-oiled Cakes & Oil Cakes	14385.17	5025.99
-Vegetable Oils	85580.05	65028.92
-Insulators	2183.48	2238.42
-Vanaspati Ghee	13509.53	14064.74
-Oil seeds	4686.32	1254.40



-Others	1776.65	134.89
Total	122208.44	87803.45
2. Other domestic operating revenue	381.84	78.80
Total Revenue from operations (1+2)	122590.28	87882.25

22.2 Reconciliation of revenue from sale of products with the contracted prices.

Particulars	2018-2019	2017-2018
Contracted price	122330.28	87871.52
Less: Discount, Rebates etc.	121.84	68.07
Net Revenue Recognised from contracts with customer	122208.44	87803.45

22.3 The amount receivable from customers become due after expiry of credit period which on an average is less than 30 days. There is no significant financing components in any transaction with the customers.

22.4 The Company does not have any remaining performance obligation as contracts entered for sale of goods are for a shorter duration.

23. Other Income

Particulars	For the year ended 31 st March' 2019	For the year ended 31 st March' 2018
Other Non - Operating Income		
Dividend	1.13	1.04
Miscellaneous income	2.70	6.81
Rent received	15.83	1.24
Profit on Sale of Investments	-	0.08
Profit on Sale of Fixed Assets	7.50	-
Fair Value gain on Investment at FVTPL	152.77	-
Total	179.93	9.17

24. Cost of materials consumed

Particulars	For the year ended 31 st March' 2019	For the year ended 31 st March' 2018
Opening Stock	4393.30	1647.35
Add: Purchase during the year	96293.63	69324.68
Total	100686.93	70972.03
Less: Closing Stock	(2666.64)	(4393.30)
Less: Raw material transfer for trading	(9427.49)	-
Total	88592.80	66578.73

25. Purchase of stock-in-trade

Particulars	For the year ended 31 st March' 2019	For the year ended 31 st March' 2018
Purchase Stock in trade	22065.41	11690.33
Total	22065.41	11690.33

**26. Change in Inventories**

Particulars	For the year	For the year
	ended 31 st	ended 31 st
	March' 2019	March' 2018
Opening Stock		
Finished Goods/ Stock in trade	2106.65	2013.14
Work-in-Process	20.13	42.11
Closing Stock		
Finished Goods/ Stock in trade	1532.32	2106.65
Work-in-Process	118.16	20.13
Total	<u>476.30</u>	<u>(71.53)</u>

27. Employee Benefit Expenses

Particulars	For the year	For the year
	ended 31 st	ended 31 st
	March' 2019	March' 2018
Salaries & Wages	1609.12	1524.04
Contribution to Provident and other fund	55.65	56.95
Staff Welfare Expenses	37.55	23.86
Total	<u>1702.32</u>	<u>1604.85</u>

28. Finance Cost

Particulars	For the year	For the year
	ended 31 st	ended 31 st
	March' 2019	March' 2018
Interest Expenses(Net of Interest Received C.Y. 127.12 Lacs, P.Y. 92.04 Lacs)	274.32	205.56
Bank Charges	47.59	71.57
Exchange Rate Difference	350.39	(9.99)
Total	<u>672.30</u>	<u>267.14</u>

29. Depreciation and Amortization Expenses

Particulars	For the year	For the year
	ended 31 st	ended 31 st
	March' 2019	March' 2018
Depreciation and Amortization expenses	158.62	151.03
Total	<u>158.62</u>	<u>151.03</u>

**30. Other Expenses**

Particulars	For the year	For the year
	ended 31 st	ended 31 st
	March' 2019	March' 2018
Stores, Spares & Consumables	906.03	784.27
Power & Fuel	1781.95	1353.85
Repair & Maintenance	88.32	223.62
Telephone Expenses	13.69	13.74
Travelling Expenses	48.58	38.83
Miscellaneous Expenses	124.26	129.34
Legal & Professional Fees	115.59	146.93
Printing & Stationery Expenses	9.58	8.27
Vehicle Running Expenses	35.09	34.26
Audit fees & Expenses (Refer note no 33)	1.41	1.31
Rent, Rates and Taxes	13.30	11.35
Other Repairs	39.58	42.29
Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets/written off	-	2.44
Brokerage & Commission	120.38	99.24
Freight and Forwarding Expenses	1007.19	369.11
Bad Debts	0.65	1.19
Consignment Expenses	-	42.43
Packing Expenses	2804.38	2670.21
Sales Promotion, Advertisement and Claims & rebates	45.43	52.86
Sales Tax Demand & Others	0.23	0.78
CSR Expenses (Refer note no 34)	25.23	32.79
Total	7180.87	6059.11

31. Components of Other Comprehensive income (OCI)

Particulars	For the year	For the year
	ended 31 st	ended 31 st
	March' 2019	March' 2018
Fair Value of Investment	15.53	12.84
Actuarial Gain/(Losses) of defined benefit plans	(0.99)	15.33
Tax Impact on above	5.91	(11.12)
Total	20.45	17.05

32. Earning Per Share (EPS)

Particulars	For the year	For the year
	ended 31 st	ended 31 st
	March' 2019	March' 2018
Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share		
Profit/(Loss) after tax as per profit & loss account	1273.13	1026.36
No. of equity shares	3201263	3201263
Basic and Diluted Earning Per Share (Rs.)	39.77	32.06



33. Payment to Auditors

Particulars	For the year	For the year
	ended 31 st	ended 31 st
	March' 2019	March' 2018
a) Audit Fee	1.25	1.10
b) Out of Pocket Expenses	0.16	0.21
Total	1.41	1.31

34. Details of CSR Expenditure

The Details of CSR amount required to be spent as per section 135 of Companies Act, 2013 read with Schedule VII thereof by the company along with amount spent are as under:-

Particulars	For the year	For the year
	ended 31 st	ended 31 st
	March' 2019	March' 2018
a) Gross Amount required to be spent by the company during the year	24.77	17.77
b) Amount spent during the year	25.23	32.79

35. Contingent liabilities not provided for in the account

Particulars	For the Period	For the Period
	ended on	ended on
	31 st Mar' 2019	31 st Mar' 2018
Guarantee and Counter Guarantee	-	-
Excise/Sales Tax/Income Tax/PF/Customs/Service Tax demands made by the authorities in respect of which appeal has been filed.	990.71	674.76
Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts estimated at:		
.-In respect of Third parties	695.10	657.53
-Provisional attachment under prevention of money laundering Act, 2002	80.00	-

36. LEGAL MATTERS PENDING BEFORE VARIOUS COURTS AND NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL (Earlier Company Law Board)

- Order dated 14.03.2012 passed by Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Rajasthan, Bench at Jaipur inter alia in S.B. Civil Misc. Appeal No. 2218 of 2011 in respect of partition suit was set aside by the Hon'ble Supreme Court vide order dated 04.08.2014 and the matter was remitted back to Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Rajasthan for its fresh consideration after hearing the parties. Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Rajasthan, Bench at Jaipur, after hearing the parties, passed an order dated 06.04.2015 partially setting aside Order dated 10.02.2011 passed by the Court of Ld. ADJ, Jaipur. The order dated 06.04.2015 passed by Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Rajasthan was challenged before the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India by the original Plaintiffs by filing SLP (C) No.11870 of 2015 and Hon'ble Supreme Court of India dismissed the SLP vide order dated 29.01.2019. After dismissal of the SLP filed by Original Plaintiffs there is no restraint order against the Company for transferring or alienating its properties or creating charge over the properties of the Company.
- The cases filed against the Company under Section 397-398 of the Companies Act, 1956 are still sub-judice before the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal (erstwhile Company Law Board), Jaipur/Kolkata which are yet to be heard finally by the NCLT.



- The company owns 247500 equity shares of Saurabh Agrotech Pvt. Ltd., which was illegally transferred. This illegality has been challenged by the Company before the National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) under Section 111 of the Companies Act, 1956. Since the case is sub-judice before NCLT and Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Rajasthan, Bench at Jaipur, the holding of such investment is continued to be shown in the books of the company.
- Presently, the Company is registered owner of SCOOTER trademark/device/logo and copyright holder for the artwork of SCOOTER Wavy device which is registered with Registrar of Trade Mark and Copyright. The Company is taking appropriate legal action against all the persons who are infringing its trademark and copyright. The Company is also defending its right before the Hon'ble Courts and Tribunals, wherever the challenges against use of 'Scooter' and /or any other intellectual property rights of the Company have been made.
- Deputy Director, Directorate of Enforcement, Patna filed a complaint on 06.12.2018 under Section 5(5) of the Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002 (PMLA) before Adjudicating Authority against the Company on the basis of provisional attachment OC No. 1064/2018. The Hon'ble Adjudicating Authority (PMLA) vide its order dated 02.05.2019 confirmed the provisional attachment order and allowed the complaint filed by Deputy Director, Directorate of Enforcement, Patna. As per the order, an Appeal against the above said order lies to Hon'ble Appellate Tribunal, PMLA, New Delhi under section 26 to the PMLA Act. The Appeal may be filed within a period of 45 days from the date of receipt of the order. The Company is under process to challenge the order before Hon'ble Appellate Tribunal, PMLA, New Delhi within the statutory period as mentioned above.

The Board is hopeful that the pending matters would be disposed of in favour of the Company.

37. As per Ind AS-19 " Employee Benefits"

The disclosure of employees benefit as defined in the Indian Accounting Standard-19 "Employee Benefits" are as follows:

37.1 Defined Contribution Plan

During the year ended 31-3-2019 the Company have contributed a sum of Rs 55.65 Lacs (p.y.56.95 Lacs) towards PF and ESI contribution and has been recognised as expenses in statement of Profit and Loss.

37.2 Defined Benefit Plan

- The Employee Gratuity Fund is not Funded and managed by the Company. The Present value of obligation is determined based on the actuarial valuation using the projected unit method.
- The Leave Encashment liability of Rs. 151.18 lacs form part of long term provision Rs. 70.29 lacs (P.Y. Rs. 64.97 lacs) and short term provision Rs. 80.89 lacs (P.Y. Rs. 70.34 lacs) and is unfunded and does not require disclosures as mentioned in para 158 of Ind AS 19.



Particulars	31st March, 2019 Gratuity (Unfunded)	31st March, 2018 Gratuity (Unfunded)
1) Expenses/(Income) recognized in the Statement of Profit & Loss for the year.		
1. Current Service Cost	11.82	9.78
2. Past Service Cost	-	34.41
3. Interest Cost	<u>17.96</u>	<u>14.13</u>
Total included in Statement of Profit and Loss	<u>29.78</u>	<u>58.32</u>
2) Expenses/(Income) recognized in the Other Comprehensive income for the year.		
1. Actuarial changes arising from changes in Experience variance	(1.70)	(7.37)
2. Actuarial changes arising from changes in Financial Assumptions	<u>2.69</u>	<u>(7.96)</u>
Total included in OCI	<u>0.99</u>	<u>(15.33)</u>
3) Net Assets/(Liability) recognized in the Balance Sheet as at 31-3-2019.		
1. Present value of Defined Benefit obligation	250.75	233.35
2. Fair value of Plan assets as at	N.A.	N.A.
3. Funded Status	<u>N.A.</u>	<u>N.A.</u>
4. Net Assets/(Liability)	<u>(250.75)</u>	<u>(233.35)</u>
4) Change in Obligation during the Year ended		
1. Present value of Defined Benefit Obligation at beginning of the year	233.35	199.27
2. Current Service Cost	11.82	9.78
3. Past Service Cost	-	34.41
4. Interest Cost	17.96	14.13
5. Actuarial (gain)/Loss	0.99	(15.33)
6. Benefits Payments	(13.37)	(8.91)
7. Present value of Defined Benefit Obligation at the end of the year	<u>250.75</u>	<u>233.35</u>
5) Change in Assets during the Year ended		
1. Plan Assets at beginning of year	N.A.	N.A.
2. Expected Return on Plan assets	N.A.	N.A.
3. Contribution by Employer	N.A.	N.A.
4. Actual Benefit Paid	N.A.	N.A.
5. Actual gain/(Losses)	N.A.	N.A.
6. Plan Assets at the end of year	N.A.	N.A.
6) Actuarial Assumptions		
1. Discount rate	7.50%	7.70%
2. Expected rate of return on plan assets	N.A.	N.A.
3. Mortality	IALM(2006-08)	IALM(2006-08)
4. Salary Escalator	8.00%	8.00%



37.3 **Risk Factors:** Valuations are performed on certain basic set of pre-determined assumptions and other regulatory framework which may vary over time. Thus the Company is exposed to various risks in providing the above gratuity benefit which are as follows:

Interest Rate risk: The plan exposes the Company to the risk of fall in interest rates. A fall in interest rates will result in an increase in the ultimate cost of providing the above benefit and will thus result in an increase in the value of the liability (as shown in financial statements).

Liquidity Risk: This is the risk that the Company is not able to meet the short-term gratuity payouts. This may arise due to non availability of enough cash / cash equivalent to meet the liabilities or holding of illiquid assets not being sold in time.

Salary Escalation Risk: The present value of the defined benefit plan is calculated with the assumption of salary increase rate of plan participants in future. Deviation in the rate of increase of salary in future for plan participants from the rate of increase in salary used to determine the present value of obligation will have a bearing on the plan's liability.

Demographic Risk: The Company has used certain mortality and attrition assumptions in valuation of the liability. The Company is exposed to the risk of actual experience turning out to be worse compared to the assumption.

Regulatory Risk: Gratuity benefit is paid in accordance with the requirements of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 (as amended from time to time). There is a risk of change in regulations requiring higher gratuity payouts (e.g. Increase in the maximum limit on gratuity of Rs. 20, 00,000).

37.4 Sensitivity Analysis

Significant actuarial assumptions for the determination of the defined benefit obligation are discount rate, expected salary increase and mortality. The sensitivity analysis below have been determined based on reasonably possible changes of the assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period, while holding all other assumptions constant. The results of sensitivity analysis is given below:

Particulars	31-Mar-2019		31-Mar-2018	
	Decrease	Increase	Decrease	Increase
Defined Benefit Obligation (Base)	25074818	23783324	23335219	22115486
	(5.8%)	(-5.2%)	(5.8%)	(-5.2%)
Salary Growth Rate (- / + 1%)	23878113	26376162	22184861	24602989
(% change compared to base due to sensitivity)	(-4.8%)	(5.2%)	(-4.9%)	(5.4%)
Attrition Rate (- / + 50%of attrition rates)	25099050	25051704	23350473	23320774
(% change compared to base due to sensitivity)	(0.1%)	(-0.1%)	(0.1%)	(-0.1%)
Mortality Rate (- / + 10% of mortality rates)	25075784	25073856	23335765	23334677
(% change compared to base due to sensitivity)	(0.0%)	(0.0%)	(0.0%)	(0.0%)

The sensitivity analysis presented above may not be representative of the actual change in the defined benefit obligation as it is unlikely that the change in assumption would occur in isolation of one another as some of the assumptions may be correlated.



38. Financial Instruments: Accounting classification and Fair value measurements
31st March, 2019

Particulars	Carrying Value	Classification			Fair Value		
		FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial Assets							
Investment in Associates	3339.69	-	-	3339.69	-	-	-
Investment in Others	1471.65	1351.52	120.13	-	120.13	1351.52	-
Loans	85.19	-	-	85.19	-	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents and other Bank balance	3369.17	-	-	3369.17	-	-	-
Trade Receivable	4620.83	-	-	4620.83	-	-	-
Other Financial Assets	2191.68	-	-	2191.68	-	-	-
Total	15078.21	1351.52	120.13	13606.56	120.13	1351.52	-

Particulars	Carrying Value	Classification			Fair Value		
		FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial Liabilities							
Borrowings	8008.49	-	-	8008.49	-	-	-
Trade Payables	1611.73	-	-	1611.73	-	-	-
Other Financial Liabilities	345.52	-	-	345.52	-	-	-
Total	9965.74	-	-	9965.74	-	-	-

31st March, 2018

Particulars	Carrying Value	Classification			Fair Value		
		FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial Assets							
Investment in Associates	3339.69	-	-	3339.69	-	-	-
Investment in Others	1303.35	1198.75	104.60	-	104.60	1198.75	-
Loans	83.68	-	-	83.68	-	-	-



Cash and cash equivalents and other Bank balance	713.53	-	-	713.53	-	-	-
Trade Receivable	5117.82	-	-	5117.82	-	-	-
Other Financial Assets	2061.14	-	-	2061.14	-	-	-
Total	12619.21	1198.75	104.60	11315.86	104.60	1198.75	-

Particulars	Carrying Value	Classification			Fair Value		
		FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial Liabilities							
Borrowings	9667.67	-	-	9667.67	-	-	-
Trade Payables	1179.08	-	-	1179.08	-	-	-
Other Financial Liabilities	295.83	-	-	295.83	-	-	-
Total	11142.58	-	-	11142.58	-	-	-

39. Financial Risk Management

The Companies Activities Expose It to credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk. This note explains the source of risk which the company is exposed to and how the manages the risk and its impact in the financial statement. The board of directors provides guiding principle for overall risk management, as well as policies covering specific area i.e.. Foreign exchange risk, Credit risk & Investment of Surplus liquidity. The companies risk management is carried out by finance department, accordingly, this department identifies, evaluation and hedges financial risk.

A) Credit Risk

The Company takes on exposure to Credit risk, which is the risk that counterparty will default on its contractual obligations. Credit risk arises from trade receivable, Loan and other financial assets.

Credit Risk Management

The main source of credit risk at the reporting date is from trade receivables as these are typically unsecured. This credit risk has always been managed through credit Approvals, establishing credit limits and continuously monitoring the creditworthiness of customer to whom credit is extended in normal course of business. The company estimates the expected credit loss on the basis of past data and experience. Expected credit losses of financial assets receivable in next 12 months are estimated on the basis of historical data provided the company has reasonable and supportable data. On such an assessment the expected losses are nil or negligible.

Review of outstanding trade receivables and financial assets is carried out by management each quarter. The company do not have any doubtful debts hence, no provision for bad and doubtful debts have yet been made in accounts.



B) Liquidity risk

The principle source of liquidity of the Company are cash and cash equivalents, borrowings and the cash flow that is generated from operations. The Company believes that current cash and cash equivalents, tied up borrowing lines and cash flow that is generated from operations is sufficient to meet requirements. Accordingly, Liquidity risk is perceived to be low.

The following table shows the maturity analysis of financial liabilities of the Company based on contractually agreed undiscounted cash flows as at the Balance sheet date:

Particulars	Less than and equal to one year	More than one year	Total
As on 31/03/2019			
Trade payable	1611.73	-	1611.73
Other Financial liabilities	8354.01	-	8354.01
Total	9965.74	-	9965.74
As on 31/03/2018			
Trade payable	1179.08	-	1179.08
Other Financial liabilities	9957.19	6.31	9963.50
Total	11136.27	6.31	11142.58

C) Market Risk

(i) Price Risk

The prices of the main raw material namely Raw oil and seeds fluctuate on day to day basis, accordingly the prices of finished goods are changed to take care of fluctuations in raw material prices. The company do not foresee any risk on this account.

(ii) Interest rate risk

The Company's borrowings do bear fixed rate of interest and there are no borrowings bearing variable rate of interest. Hence, there are no interest rate risks.

(iii) Foreign Currency Risk

The company uses foreign exchange forward contracts to mitigate exposure in foreign currency risk. The foreign exchange forward contracts outstanding at reporting date are as under: -

Particulars	Type	Currency	in Lacs	
			As at 31-Mar-2019	As at 31-Mar-2018
Forward Contracts	Sell	-	-	-
Forward Contracts	Buy	USD	82.97	4.54



Particulars of Unhedged Foreign Currency Exposure as at reporting date (Net exposure to Foreign Currency Risk)

Particulars	Currency	(in Lacs)			
		As at 31-Mar-19		As at 31-Mar-18	
		FC in	INR	FC in	INR
Payable	USD	-	-	56.22	3660.98
Receivable	-	-	-	-	-

Maturity of outstanding foreign exchange forward contracts

The details in respect of maturity of outstanding forward exchange forward contract are as given: -

Particulars	Type	Currency	(in Lacs)	
			As at 31-03-2019	As at 31-03-2018
Not later than 3 months	Buy	USD	37.95	4.54
Later than 3 month & not later than 6 month	Buy	USD	45.02	-
Later than 6 month & not later than one year	Buy	USD	-	-

40. Capital Management

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserve attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The Primary objective of the Company's capital management is the maximize the shareholder value. The Company manage its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants, if any. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company reviews the fund management at regular intervals and take necessary actions to maintain the requisite capital structure.

- (i) The company's Capital Risk Management Policy objective is to ensure that at all times it remains a going concern and safeguard interest of shareholders and stakeholders.

Particulars	As at	
	31-Mar-19	31-Mar-18
Gross borrowings	8008.49	9667.67
Less: Cash and Cash Equivalents and Bank Balance	3369.17	713.53
Adjusted net debt	4639.32	8954.14
Total Equity	12665.50	11371.92
Adjusted net debt to equity	36.63%	78.74%

The Company's total owned funds of Rs 12665.50 Lacs is considered adequate by the management to meet its business interest and any capital risk it may face in future.

(ii) Loan Covenants

Under the terms of borrowing facilities, the company is required to comply with certain financing covenants and the company has complied with those covenants throughout the reporting period.



41. Related party disclosures

Related party disclosures as required by Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) -24 is as under:-

A. List of related parties and relationships

a) List of related parties

1. Enterprises where control exists : Nil

2. Other related parties with whom the Company had transactions, etc.

i) Associates

Raghuvar (India) Ltd

Dhruva Enclave Pvt Ltd

Indo Caps Pvt. Ltd.

ii) Key Management Personnel and Relatives

Niranjan Lal Data

Vijay Data

Daya Kishan Data

Shanker Kukreja

J.P. Lodha

Neelima Data

iii) Enterprises where Key Management Personnel or relatives of Key Management Personnel have significant influence.

Vijay Industries

Data Infosys Ltd

Bhagwati Agro Products Ltd.

Pyare Lal Niranjan Lal & co.

Shree Bhagwati Farms

Deepak Vegpro Pvt Ltd

Data oils

Gangadeen NiranjanLal Data Charitable Trust



B Transactions with related parties

Disclosure of Transactions with Related Parties, as required by Ind AS 24 'Related Party Disclosure' is given below:

Description	Associates		Key Management personnel and their relatives		Enterprises where key management personnel and their relatives have significant influence	
	Current Year	Previous year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
(i) Income						
Rent, Service & Others	-	-	-	-	2.20	39.98
Sales	-	130.35	-	-	45234.26	28297.55
(ii) Expenditure						
Rent & Others	6.32	6.31	13.67	12.46	19.98	3.85
Short Term Employment Benefits (KMP)	-	-	361.12	305.93	-	-
Post Term Employment Benefits (KMP)	-	-	15.68	92.00	-	-
Purchase	209.63	288.35	-	-	27020.42	28258.79
(iii) Outstanding						
Loan receivable	750.68	750.68	-	-	-	-
Others payable	50.96	29.12	9.01	17.81	132.27	129.03
Others receivable	-	-	-	-	1688.19	3147.35

42. Segment Information:

The business segment has been considered as the operating segment. The Company is organized into three operating segments, Edible Oils, Ceramics and Wind Power Generation. The operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting to the director of the company. The detail of products and services included in above segments are given below-

Edible Oil segment includes Vanaspati Ghee, Edible Oils, Oil Cake, De-oiled cake etc , Ceramics segments includes Insulators and Wind Power segment includes electricity generation from Wind Power Generators.

Geographical segments have been considered as secondary segments and bifurcated into India and Outside India. Segment revenue, results, assets and liabilities have been accounted for on the basis of their relationship to the operating activities of the segment and amounts allocated on a reasonable basis.



(Rs. in Lacs)

1. Business Segment		Edible Oil	Ceramic	Wind Power	Un allocated	Total
(i) Segment Revenue						
- Gross Revenue	18-19	120498.74	2184.23	158.96	-	122841.93
	17-18	85592.43	2242.90	102.36	-	87937.69
Less: Inter Segment Sales	18-19	-	-	71.72	-	71.72
	17-18	-	-	46.27	-	46.27
External Revenue	18-19	120498.74	2184.23	87.24	-	122770.21
	17-18	85592.43	2242.90	56.09	-	87891.42
(ii) Segment Result						
- Segment Result	18-19	2312.67	168.21	113.01	-	2593.89
	17-18	1506.36	316.58	55.96	-	1878.90
- Unallocable Income	18-19	-	-	-	-	-
	17-18	-	-	-	-	-
- Unallocated Expenses	18-19	-	-	-	-	-
	17-18	-	-	-	-	-
- Interest (Net) & FOREX	18-19	-	-	-	672.30	672.30
	17-18	-	-	-	267.14	267.14
-Profit/(Loss) before taxation	18-19	-	-	-	-	1921.59
	17-18	-	-	-	-	1611.76
- Provision for Current Tax	18-19	-	-	-	640.00	640.00
	17-18	-	-	-	620.00	620.00
-Tax of earlier year	18-19	-	-	-	(17.18)	(17.18)
	17-18	-	-	-	-	-
- Provision for Deferred Tax	18-19	-	-	-	25.64	25.64
	17-18	-	-	-	(34.60)	(34.60)
- Profit after Taxation	18-19	-	-	-	-	1273.13
	17-18	-	-	-	-	1026.36
(iii) Other Information						
- Segment Assets	18-19	21575.52	1437.52	274.50	188.44	23475.98
	17-18	21542.55	1378.78	302.24	79.00	23302.57
- Segment Liabilities	18-19	9843.14	453.77	136.63	376.94	10810.48
	17-18	10931.08	505.73	136.63	357.21	11930.65
- Capital Expenditure (Including capital Work-in- Progress)	18-19	339.05	0.55	-	-	339.60
	17-18	195.86	0.89	-	-	196.75
- Depreciation	18-19	79.27	33.40	45.95	-	158.62
	17-18	70.83	34.25	45.95	-	151.03
2. Geographical Segment						
i) Segment Revenue						
- India	18-19	120498.74	2184.23	87.24	-	122770.21
	17-18	85592.43	2242.90	56.09	-	87891.42
- Outside India	18-19	-	-	-	-	-
	17-18	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Segment Assets						
- India	18-19	21386.86	1437.52	274.50	188.44	23287.32
	17-18	21353.89	1378.78	302.24	79.00	23113.91
- Outside India	18-19	188.66	-	-	-	188.66
	17-18	188.66	-	-	-	188.66

3. 'None of the non-current assets (other than financial instruments, investment in associates) are located outside India.



4. Customers of the company individually account for 10% or more sale.

(Amount in Lacs)

Name	FY2018-19		FY2017-18	
	No of customer	Amount	No of customer	Amount
Edible oil Division	1	36089.47	1	25032.71
Ceramic Division	3	1193.27	3	1158.34
Wind Power Division	1	87.24	1	56.09

43. Standards issued but not effective

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) through Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2019 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Second Amendment Rules have notified following new and amendments to existing Ind AS which the Company have not applied as they are effective from 1st April, 2019.

a) Issue of IND AS 116-

The New standard on leases set out the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of the leases. The core objective of this standard is to ensure that lessees and lessors provide relevant information in a manner that faithfully represent those transactions. The Company will adopt Ind AS 116, Lease from 1st April, 2019.

b) Amendments to existing issued Ind AS:

The MCA has also issued amendments of following accounting standards:

Ind AS 12 Income tax (amendments relating to income tax consequences of dividend and uncertainty over other income tax treatments)

Ind AS 19 Employee Benefits (Plan amendment, curtailment or settlement)

Ind AS 23 Borrowing Cost

Ind AS 28 Investments in Associates and joint ventures (Long term interest in associates and joint ventures)

Ind AS 103 Business combinations and Ind AS 111 joint arrangements

Ind AS 109 Financial instruments (Prepayment features with negative compensation)

Applications of above standards are not expected to have any significant impact on the company's financial statements.



44. Previous year figures have been re-grouped and re-arranged wherever necessary to confirm to current year classification.

As per our report of even date

For Anil Mukesh & Associates
Chartered Accountants
Reg. No.-014787N

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

ROBINA AGGARWAL
Partner
Membership No. 077580

VIJAY DATA
Managing Director
DIN- 00286492

DAYA KISHAN DATA
Whole Time Director
DIN -01504570

Place : Alwar
Date : 30-5-2019

J.P. LODHA
Company Secretary

SHANKER KUKREJA
Chief Financial Officer



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS OF VIJAY SOLVEX LIMITED

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Vijay Solvex Limited (“the Company”) and its associates (collectively referred to as “the Group”), which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2019, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended on that date, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the “Act”) in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended (“Ind AS”) and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at March 31, 2019, the consolidated profit, consolidated total comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and its consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act (SAs). Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor’s Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the independence requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI’s Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Key Audit Matters	How the key audit matters was addressed
<p>Litigations – Contingencies</p> <p>The Company has ongoing litigations with various authorities and third parties which could have a significant impact on the results, if the potential exposures were to materialize.</p> <p>The outcome of such litigation is uncertain and management has assessed the Litigations/ Assessments status and has applied judgments in classifying/ taking appropriate actions as required under ‘Ind AS 37 - Provisions, Contingent Liabilities, and Contingent Assets’.</p> <p>(Refer Note 35 to the Consolidated Financial Statements)</p>	<p>Principal Audit Procedures</p> <p>-Understanding the current status of the litigations/tax assessments.</p> <p>-Examining communication received from various Tax Authorities/ Judicial forums and follow up action thereon.</p> <p>- Review and analysis of evaluation of the contentions of the Company through discussions, collection of details of the subject matter under consideration and the likely outcome.</p>



Revenue Recognition

Revenue from the sale of goods (hereinafter referred to as “Revenue”) is recognized when the Company performs its obligation to its customers and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably, recovery of the consideration is probable and when the control over the same is transferred to the customer, which is mainly upon delivery.

The timing of revenue recognition is relevant to the reported performance of the Company. The management considers revenue as a key measure for evaluation of performance.

Principal Audit Procedures

- Assessing the appropriateness of the Company’s revenue recognition accounting policies in line with Ind AS 115 (“Revenue from Contracts with Customers”) and testing thereof.
- Evaluating the design and implementation of Company’s controls in respect of revenue recognition.

Information Other than the Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditor’s Report Thereon

The Company’s management and Board of Directors are responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board’s Report including Annexures to Board’s Report, Corporate Governance and Shareholder’s Information, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor’s report thereon

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Management’s Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Company’s management and Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to preparation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance, consolidated total comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India . The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of the adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of consolidated financial statements by the directors of company as aforesaid.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the Group’s ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group.

**Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the companies in group which are companies incorporated in India, has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. For the other entities included in the consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the consolidated financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the consolidated financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the consolidated financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.



From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Other Matters

The Consolidated Financial Statements include share of profit/(Loss) including other comprehensive income/(Loss) of Rs. (498.47) Lacs for the year ended 31/03/2019 as considered in Consolidated Financial Statements in respect of associates whose financial statement/ financial information have been audited by other auditor whose audit reports have been furnished to us and our opinion on the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements in so far as it relates to the amount in respect of associate is solely based on the report of other auditors.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit we report that:
 - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
 - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors.
 - c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss including (including Other Comprehensive Income), Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.
 - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
 - e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Company as on March 31, 2019 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the company and the report of the statutory auditors of the other group company, none of the directors of are disqualified as on March 31, 2019 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
 - f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A".
 - g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.
 - h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:



- i. The consolidated financial statement has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its financial statements - Refer Note - 35 to consolidated financial statements.
- ii. The Group has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long term contracts including derivative contracts
- iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the investor education and protection fund by the group.

For Anil Mukesh & Associates
Chartered Accountants
Firm's registration number: 014787N

Robina Aggarwal
Partner
Membership number: 077580
Place: Alwar
Date: 27-08-2019

UDIN: 19077580AAAAAB5706



Annexure - A to the Auditors' Report
Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Company as of and for the year ended March 31, 2019, we have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Vijay Solvex Limited and its Associates companies, which is company incorporated in India, as of that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Respective Board of Directors of the group are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the group, based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by ICAI and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the auditors of the other group company is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls system over financial reporting on the group.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal financial Controls over financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial



reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Company and its Associates which is a Company incorporated in India, have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2019, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the company and its Associates which are incorporated in India considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the ICAI.

Other Matters

Our aforesaid report under Section 143(3) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness on the internal financial controls over financial reporting in so far as it relates to associates companies, which is a company incorporated in India, is based on the corresponding reports of the auditors of such companies incorporated in India.

Our opinion is not modifies in respect of the above matters.

For Anil Mukesh & Associates
Chartered Accountants
Firm's registration number: 014787N

Robina Aggarwal

Partner
Membership number: 077580
Place: Alwar
Date: 27-08-2019

UDIN: 19077580AAAAAB5706



CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2019

(in Lacs)

Particulars	Note No.	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
ASSETS			
NON CURRENT ASSETS			
Property, Plant and Equipment	1	1756.37	1586.80
Capital Work In Progress	1	963.03	964.11
Intangible assets	1	7.03	6.75
Financial Assets			
i) Investments in Associates	2	4228.19	4727.22
ii) Investments in others	2	1471.65	1303.35
iii) Loans & Advances	3	76.96	76.43
Other Non-current Assets	4	6.47	2.89
Total Non Current Assets		8509.70	8667.55
CURRENT ASSETS			
Inventories	5	4965.76	7093.17
Financial Assets			
i) Trade Receivable	6	4620.83	5117.82
ii) Cash and cash equivalents	7	1675.73	233.84
iii) Bank Balances other than (ii) above	8	1693.44	479.69
iv) Loans	9	8.23	7.25
v) Other Financial Assets	10	2086.35	1955.25
Other Current Assets	11	699.11	1029.64
Total Current Assets		15749.45	15916.66
Total Assets		24259.15	24584.21
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
Equity Share Capital	12	320.19	320.19
Other Equity	13	13128.48	12333.37
Total Equity		13448.67	12653.56
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Financial liabilities			
i) Borrowings	14	-	6.31
Long term Provisions	15	240.99	225.70
Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	16	376.94	357.21
Total Non Current Liabilities		617.93	589.22
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Financial liabilities			
i) Borrowings	17	8008.49	9661.36
ii) Trade Payables	18		
Due to Micro and Small enterprises		24.59	-
Due to others		1587.14	1179.08
iii) Other Current Financial Liabilities	19	345.52	295.83
Other current liabilities	20	65.88	62.20
Short term Provisions	21	160.93	142.96
Total Current Liabilities		10192.55	11341.43
Total Equity and Liabilities		24259.15	24584.21

Significant Accounting Policies

The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the Consolidated Financial Statements

As per our report of even date annexed

For Anil Mukesh & Associates
Chartered Accountants
Reg. No.-014787N

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

ROBINA AGGARWAL
Partner
Membership No. 077580

VIJAY DATA
Managing Director
DIN- 00286492

DAYA KISHAN DATA
Whole Time Director
DIN -01504570

Place : Alwar
Date : 27-08-2019
UDIN: 19077580AAAAAB5706

J.P. LODHA
Company Secretary

SHANKER KUKREJA
Chief Financial Officer



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT & LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2019 (in Lacs)

Particulars	Note No.	For the year ended 31st March'2019	For the year ended 31st March'2018
I REVENUE			
Revenue from Operations	22	122590.28	87882.25
Other Income	23	179.93	9.17
TOTAL INCOME		122770.21	87891.42
II EXPENSES			
Cost of Material Consumed	24	88592.80	66578.73
Purchase of Stock in Trade	25	22065.41	11690.33
Changes in inventories of Finished goods, stock in trade and Work in Progress	26	476.30	(71.53)
Employee Benefits Expense	27	1702.32	1604.85
Finance Cost	28	672.30	267.14
Depreciation & Amortization Expenses	29	158.62	151.03
Other Expenses	30	7180.87	6059.11
TOTAL EXPENSES		120848.62	86279.66
III PROFIT BEFORE SHARE OF PROFIT/(LOSS) OF AN ASSOCIATES		1921.59	1611.76
Share of Profit/(Loss) in Associates		0.56	0.60
IV PROFIT AFTER SHARE OF PROFIT/(LOSS) OF AN ASSOCIATES AND BEFORE TAX		1922.15	1612.36
V TAX EXPENSES			
Current Tax		640.00	620.00
Adjustment of tax relating to earlier years		(17.18)	-
Deferred Tax (Assets)/Liabilities		25.64	(34.60)
VI PROFIT AFTER TAX		1273.69	1026.96
VII OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS)	31		
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
Share of OCI in Associates		(499.03)	860.25
Fair Value of Investment		15.53	12.84
Actuarial Gain/(Losses) of defined benefit plans		(0.99)	15.33
Tax Impact on above		5.91	(11.12)
		(478.58)	877.30
VIII Total Comprehensive income for the year (Comprising profit after tax and other Comprehensive income for the year)		795.11	1904.26
IX EARNING PER SHARE (Nominal value of shares - Rs 10, 31st March'2019- Rs 10)			
Basic and diluted	32	39.79	32.08

Significant Accounting Policies

The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the Consolidated Financial Statements

As per our report of even date annexed

For Anil Mukesh & Associates
Chartered Accountants
Reg. No.-014787N

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

ROBINA AGGARWAL
Partner
Membership No. 077580

VIJAY DATA
Managing Director
DIN- 00286492

DAYA KISHAN DATA
Whole Time Director
DIN -01504570

Place : Alwar
Date : 27-08-2019
UDIN: 19077580AAAAAB5706

J.P. LODHA
Company Secretary

SHANKER KUKREJA
Chief Financial Officer

**CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2019 (in Lacs)**

Particulars	Year Ended March 31, 2019	Year Ended March 31, 2018
(A) Cash flow from Operating Activities		
Net Profit before taxation and extraordinary items	1922.15	1612.36
Depreciation	158.62	151.03
Bad Debt	0.65	1.19
Dividend Received	(1.13)	(1.04)
(Profit)/Loss on foreign fluctuations	350.39	(9.99)
Interest Expense (net)	321.91	277.13
(Profit)/Loss on Sale of Investments	-	(0.08)
(Profit)/Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets	(7.50)	2.44
Share of Profit and Loss in Associates	(0.56)	(0.60)
Ind AS Adjustment due to Employee Benefit Expenses	(0.99)	15.33
Ind AS Adjustment due to Fair value gain on investment	(152.77)	-
Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes	2590.77	2,047.77
Increase(Decrease) in Provisions	33.26	101.31
Increase(Decrease) in Trade Payables	432.65	(1.90)
Decrease(Increase) in Inventories	2127.41	(2,403.55)
Increase(Decrease) in Other Current Liabilities	53.37	6.48
Decrease(Increase) in Trade Receivables	496.35	(2,268.25)
Decrease(Increase) in Loans & Advances	(1.51)	(8.99)
Decrease(Increase) in other Non- Current Assets	(3.58)	(0.04)
Decrease(Increase) in other Current Assets	309.42	(590.01)
Cash Generated from Operations	6,038.14	(3,117.18)
Taxes Refund/ (Paid)	(732.26)	(636.39)
Net Cash from Operating Activities	5,305.88	(3,753.57)
(B) Cash Flow from Investing Activities		
(Purchases)/Sale of Fixed Assets (Net)	(319.89)	(170.86)
(Purchases)/Sale of Investments (Net)	-	0.08
Interest Received	127.12	92.04
(Increase)/Maturity of Fixed Deposits	(1,213.75)	122.99
Dividend Income	1.13	1.04
Net Cash used in Investing Activities	(1,405.39)	45.29
(C) Cash flow from Financing Activities		
Receipts/(Payment) of Borrowings	(2,009.57)	3,547.79
Interest paid	(449.03)	(369.17)
Net Cash(used in)/from Financing Activities	(2,458.60)	3,178.62
Net (Decrease)/Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,441.89	(529.66)
Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents	233.84	763.50
Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,675.73	233.84



(a) COMPONENTS OF CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS

Balance with Bank		
- In current Account	1645.06	190.54
- In FDR with bank less than or equal to 3 months	-	5.00
Cash on Hand	30.67	38.30
Total	1675.73	233.84

(b) RECONCILIATION STATEMENT OF CASH AND BANK BALANCES

Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year as per above (Refer note no 7)	1675.73	233.84
Add: Deposits with more than 3 months but less than or equal to 12 months maturity period (Refer note no 8)	1693.44	479.69
Cash and bank balance as per balance sheet (Refer note no 7 and 8)	3369.17	713.53

(c) DISCLOSURE AS REQUIRED BY Ind AS 7

Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities

31st March, 2019	Opening Balance	Cash Flows	Non Cash Changes	Closing Balance
Short term secured borrowings	8661.36	(2003.26)	350.39	7008.49
Short term Unsecured borrowings	1000.00	-	-	1000.00
Long term secured borrowings	6.31	(6.31)	-	-
Total	9667.67	(2009.57)	350.39	8008.49

Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities

31st March, 2018	Opening Balance	Cash Flows	Non Cash Changes	Closing Balance
Short term secured borrowings	5867.65	2801.74	(8.03)	8661.36
Short term Unsecured borrowings	250.00	750.00	-	1000.00
Long term secured borrowings	10.26	(3.95)	-	6.31
Total	6127.91	3547.79	(8.03)	9667.67

- (d)** The Consolidated cash flow statement has been prepared under the indirect method as set out in Indian accounting standard (Ind AS-7) statement of cash flows.

This is the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement referred to in our report of even date.

For Anil Mukesh & Associates
Chartered Accountants
Reg. No.-014787N

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

ROBINA AGGARWAL
Partner
Membership No. 077580

VIJAY DATA
Managing Director
DIN- 00286492

DAYA KISHAN DATA
Whole Time Director
DIN -01504570

Place : Alwar
Date : 27-08-2019
UDIN: 19077580AAAAAB5706

J.P. LODHA
Company Secretary

SHANKER KUKREJA
Chief Financial Officer



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH'2019 (In Lacs)

A. Equity Share Capital

Particulars	Balance as at 01.04.2017	Changes during the year	Balance as at 31.03.2018
For the year ended 31.03.2018	320.19	-	320.19
Particulars	Balance as at 01.04.2018	Changes during the year	Balance as at 31.03.2019
For the year ended 31.03.2019	320.19	-	320.19

B. Other Equity

(In Lacs)

Particulars	Reserves and surplus				Items of other comprehensive income				Total Other Equity
	Security Premium	Capital Reserve	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Share of OCI in Associates	Fair Value of Investment (Net of tax)	Remeasurement (Losses)/Gain on defined benefit plan (Net of tax)	Total Other Comprehensive Income	
Balance as at 01.04.2017	480.58	1.35	275.00	9356.63	208.87	29.57	(3.62)	234.82	10348.38
Opening impact on consolidation of Associates				68.52	12.21			12.21	80.73
Addition for the year	-	-	-	1026.96	860.25	7.08	9.97	877.30	1904.26
Balance as at 31.03.2018	480.58	1.35	275.00	10452.11	1081.33	36.65	6.35	1124.33	12333.37
Balance as at 01.04.2018	480.58	1.35	275.00	10452.11	1081.33	36.65	6.35	1124.33	12333.37
Addition for the year	-	-	-	1273.69	(499.03)	21.09	(0.64)	(478.58)	795.11
Balance as at 31.03.2019	480.58	1.35	275.00	11725.80	582.30	57.74	5.71	645.75	13128.48

Note:- Retained Earnings as on 31.03.2019 includes Rs 154.55 Lacs on account of revaluation of certain class of property, plant & Equipment in prior years and is not available for distribution as dividend to shareholders.

Significant Accounting Policies

The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the Consolidated Financial Statements

As per our report of even date annexed

For Anil Mukesh & Associates
Chartered Accountants
Reg. No.-014787N

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

ROBINA AGGARWAL
Partner
Membership No. 077580

VIJAY DATA
Managing Director
DIN- 00286492

DAYA KISHAN DATA
Whole Time Director
DIN -01504570

Place : Alwar
Date : 27-08-2019
UDIN: 19077580AAAAAB5706

J.P. LODHA
Company Secretary

SHANKER KUKREJA
Chief Financial Officer



NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH' 19

CORPORATE AND GENERAL INFORMATION

Vijay Solvex Limited ("the Company") is domiciled and incorporated in India and its equity shares are listed at Bombay Stock Exchange(BSE). The registered office of Company is Situated at BHAGWATI SADAN, SWAMI DAYANAND MARG, ALWAR (RAJASTHAN). The Company is a leading manufacturer/producer of Edible Oil and vanaspati ghee. The company is also diversified into ceramics products and wind power.

The Consolidated financial statements of the company for the year ended 31st March 2019 were approved and authorized for issue by board of directors in their meeting held on 27-08-2019.

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(1) Basis of Preparation

These Consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act 2013("The Act"),the Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015 and other relevant provisions of the Act.

The Consolidated financial statements of the company are consistently prepared and presented under historical cost convention on an accrual basis in accordance with Ind AS except for certain financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair values.

The company's functional currency and presentation currency is Indian Rupees (INR). All amounts disclosed in the Consolidated financial statements and notes are in INR except otherwise indicated. The Financial statement are presented in indian Rupees rounded off to the nearest rupees in Lacs except otherwise indicated.

(2) Principles of Consolidation

The Consolidated Financial Statement represents consolidation of accounts of the company and Associates. Investment in Associates has been accounted under equity method as per Ind AS-28 "Investment in Associates and Joint Ventures".

(3) Classification of Assets and Liabilities into current and Non-Current

The Company presents its assets and liabilities in the Balance Sheet based on current/ non-current classification.

As asset is treated as current when it is:

- a) expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle;
- b) held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- c) expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- d) cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is treated as current when :

- a) it is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle;
- b) it is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- c) it is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- d) there is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

Based on the nature of products and the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents, the company has ascertained its operating cycle being a period within twelve months for the purpose of current and non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

(4) Use of judgements, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of the company's financial statements required management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosures of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could



result in outcomes that require a material adjustment in the future periods in the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected.

The following are the key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of reporting period that may have significant risk of causing material adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities with in :-

a) Useful life of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets:- The company has estimated useful life of the Property, Plant and Equipment as specified in Schedule II to Companies Act 2013. However, the actual useful life for individual equipments could turn out to be different, there could be technology changes, breakdown, unexpected failure leading to impairment or complete discard. Alternately, the equipment may continue to provide useful service well beyond the useful life assumed.

b) Fair value measurement of financial instruments:- When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities cannot be measured based on quoted process in active market, the fair value is measured using valuation techniques including book value and discounted cash flow (DCF) model. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not possible, a degree of judgement is required in establishing fair values.

c) Impairment of financial and non-financial assets:- The impairment provisions for the financial assets are based on assumptions about risk of default and expected loss rates. The company uses judgement in making these assumptions and selecting the input for the impairment calculations, based on Company's past history, existing market conditions, technology, economic developments as well as forward looking estimates at the end of each reporting period.

d) Taxes:- Taxes have been paid / provided, exemptions availed, allowances considered etc. are based on the extent laws and the company's interpretation of the same based on the legal advice received wherever required. These could differ in the view taken by the authorities, clarifications issued subsequently by the government and court, amendments to statutes by the government etc.

e) Defined benefit plans:- The cost of defined benefit plans and other post-employment benefits plans and the present value of such obligations are determined using actuarial valuations. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future.

f) Provisions:- The Company makes provisions for leave encashment and gratuity, based on report received from the independent actuary. These valuation reports use complex valuation models using not only the inputs provided by the Company but also various other economic variables. Considerable judgement is involved in the process.

g) Contingencies:- A provision is recognised when an enterprise has a present obligation as a result of past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions are measured at the present value of management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligations at the end of the reporting period. However, the actual liability could be considerably different.

(5) Property, plant and equipment

(i) Property, plant and equipment situated in India comprising land other assets namely Building, Plant & Machinery, Office equipment etc. The company has elected to continue with the carrying value as its deemed cost on 1.4.2016 measured as per previous GAAP and use that carrying value as its deemed cost as on the transition date. The cost of Tangible assets comprises its purchase price, borrowing cost, any other cost directly attributable to bringing the assets into present location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Management, initial estimation of any de - commissioning obligations and finance cost.

(ii) Depreciation

Depreciation on Fixed Assets is provided on Straight Line Method over their useful lives and in the manner specified in Schedule II of the Companies Act,2013. Property, Plant & Equipment which are added/disposed off during the year the depreciation is provided on pro rata basis with reference to month of addition/deletion.



(iii) Component Accounting

When significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company derecognizes the replaced part, and recognizes the new part with its own associated useful life and it is depreciated accordingly. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss as incurred. The present value of the expected cost for the decommissioning of the asset after its use is included in the cost of the respective asset if the recognition criteria for a provision are met.

(iv) Expenditure during construction/erection period is included under Capital Work-in-Progress and is allocated to the respective fixed assets on completion of construction/ erection.

(v) Property, plant and equipment are eliminated from financial statement, either on disposal or when retired from active use. Losses arising in the case of retirement of Property, plant and equipment and gains or losses arising from disposal of property, plant and equipment are recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss in the year of occurrence.

(vi) The assets residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

(6) Investment properties

Investment properties consist of investments in land and buildings that are held to earn rental income or for capital appreciation, rather than for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes or sale in the ordinary course of business. Investment property is stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. Depreciation on building is provided over the estimated useful lives as specified in Schedule II to Companies Act, 2013. The Residual Life, useful lives and depreciation method of investment properties are reviewed, and adjusted on Prospective basis as appropriate, at each financial year end. The effects of any revision are included in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the changes arise.

(7) Intangible assets

Intangibles assets are recognised when it is probable that the future economic benefits that are attributable to the assets will flow to the Company and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably. Intangible Assets are stated at cost which includes any directly attributable expenditure on making the asset ready for its intended use. Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. Intangible assets are amortised on a systematic basis over period useful life. For the transition to IND AS, The company has elected to continue with the carrying value of all its intangible assets recognised as of April 1, 2016 measured as the previous GAAP and used that carrying value as deemed cost as of the transition date.

(8) Research and development cost

Research Cost:

Revenue expenditure on research is expensed under the respective heads of accounts in the period in which it is incurred.

Development Cost:

Development expenditure on new product is capitalised as intangible asset, if technical and commercial feasibility as per IND AS 38 is demonstrated.

(9) Inventories

Inventories are stated at lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less estimated costs of completion and selling costs. The cost is computed on FIFO basis.

Finished Goods and Process Stock include cost of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

Conversion cost includes direct material, labour and allocable material and manufacturing overhead based on normal operating capacity

**(10) Cash and cash equivalents**

a) Cash and cash equivalents are financial assets. Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and short-term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to cash with original maturities of three months or less at the time of purchase and are carried at cost plus accrued interest.

b) Cash Flow Statement

Cash Flow are reported using indirect method, whereby profit for the year is adjusted for effects of transactions of non cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing, and financing activities of the company are segregated.

c) Bank Balances Other than above

Dividend Escrow account balance, deposit with bank as margin money for guarantees issued by bank, deposits kept as security deposit for statutory authorities are accounted as bank balance other than cash and cash equivalent.

(11) Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that at the same time gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity. Financial instruments are recognized as soon as the company becomes a contracting party to the financial instrument. Financial instruments stated as financial assets or financial liabilities are generally not offset; they are only offset when a legal right to set-off exists at that time and settlement on a net basis is intended.

A. Financial assets:

Financial assets include trade receivable, cash and cash equivalents, derivative financial assets and also the equity / debt instruments held. Initially all financial assets are recognised at amortised cost or fair value through Other Comprehensive Income or fair value through Statement of Profit or Loss, depending on its business model for those financial assets and their contractual cash flow characteristics. Subsequently, based on initial recognition/classification, where assets are measured at fair value, gain and losses are either recognised entirely in the statement of profit and loss (i.e. fair value through profit or loss), or recognised in other comprehensive income (i.e. fair value through other comprehensive income).

Trade receivables:

Trade receivables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortized cost less credit loss/impairment allowances. Receivables that do not bear interest or bear below market interest rates and have an expected term of more than one year are discounted with the discount subsequently amortized to interest income over the term of the receivable. Impairment is made on the expected credit losses, which are the present value of the cash deficits over the expected life of receivables. The estimated impairment losses are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Subsequent changes in assessment of impairment are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss as changes in estimates. The company makes provision for expected credit loss against trade receivables based on the simplified approach (i.e. the loss allowance is measured as the amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses).

Loans & other financial assets

Loans and other financial assets are financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Such assets are recognized initially at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, loans and other financial assets are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment losses.

Investment in equity shares:

Investment in equity securities are initially measured at fair value. Any subsequent fair value gain or loss for investments held for investment is recognized through Other Comprehensive Income. Any subsequent gain or loss for investment held for trading are recognized through Statement of Profit and Loss.

Investment in associates, joint venture and subsidiaries:

The Company's investment in subsidiaries, associates and joint venture are carried at cost except where impairment loss recognised.

**De-recognition of financial assets**

The company de-recognises a financial assets only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the assets expire or it transfers the financial assets and substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the assets to another entity. If the company neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred assets, the company recognises its retained interest in the assets and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay.

If the Company retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial assets. The Company continues to recognise the financial assets and also recognises a collateralised borrowing for the proceeds received.

B. Financial liabilities:

Financial liabilities such as loans and borrowings and other payables are recognized initially on the trade date, which is the date that the Company becomes a party to the contractual terms of the instrument. Financial liabilities other than fair valued through profit and loss are recognized initially at fair value less any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, these financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Transaction costs of financial liability carried at fair value through profit or loss is expensed in profit or loss.

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss:

It include financial liabilities held for trading and are designated such at initial recognition. Financial liabilities are held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in near term and also include Derivatives that are not part of an effective hedge accounting in accordance with IND AS 109 , classified as “held for trading” and carried at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are measured at each reporting date at fair value with all the changes recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost

Post recognition, interest bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method ("EIR"). Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fee or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included in finance costs in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Loans and Borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption amount is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method. Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities are recognised as transaction costs of the loan to the extent that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down.

Trade and other payables:

A payable is classified as 'trade payable' if it is in respect of the amount due on account of goods purchased or services received in the normal course of business. Trade accounts payable and other non-derivative financial liabilities are in general measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Finance charges, including premiums payable on redemption or settlement, are periodically accrued using the effective interest method and increase the liabilities' carrying amounts unless they have already been settled in the period in which they were incurred.

De-recognition of financial liabilities

The company de-recognises financial liabilities when, and only when, the Company's obligations are discharged, cancelled or they expire.

Derivative financial instruments

In the ordinary course of business, the company uses certain derivative financial instruments to reduce business risks which arise from its exposure to foreign exchange rate fluctuations. The instruments are confined principally to forward exchange contracts.

Derivative are initially accounted for and measured at fair value from the date the derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured to their fair value at the end of each reporting period.

**Financial guarantee contracts:**

As per IND AS -109 “Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Company are those contracts that require a payment to be made to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument.”

Initial recognition

The date the company becomes a party to the irrevocable commitment is considered to be the date of initial recognition and Financial guarantee contracts are recognised as liability at fair value, adjusted for transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee. Subsequently, the liability is measured at the higher of the amount of loss allowance determined as per impairment requirements of Ind AS 109 and the amount recognised less cumulative amortization.

(12) Impairment of non-financial assets

At each reporting date, the company assesses whether there is any indication that a non-financial asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the non-financial asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss, if any. Recoverable amount is determined:

- In the case of an individual asset, at the higher of the Fair Value less cost to sell and the value in use: and
- In the case of cash generating unit (a group of assets that generates identified, independent cash flows) at the higher of cash generating unit's fair value less cost to sell and the value in use.

Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual non-financial asset, the company estimates the recoverable amount of the smallest cash generating unit to which the non-financial asset belongs. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash generating unit's fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. If the recoverable amount of a non-financial asset or cash generating unit is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the non-financial asset or cash generating unit is reduced to its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized immediately in the statement of Profit and Loss. Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the non-financial asset or cash generating unit is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount. However, this increased amount cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognized for that non-financial asset or cash generating unit in prior periods. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognized immediately in the statement of Profit and Loss.

(13) Foreign currency transactions

(i) The functional and reporting currency of company is INR.

(ii) Transaction and Balances

Currency Transactions denominated in foreign currencies are initially recorded at the rates of exchange prevailing on the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in such currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing on the balance sheet date. Profit and losses arising on exchange are included in the net profit or loss for the period. Pursuant to exemption given under IND AS 101 the company has continued the policy for accounting for amortization of exchange differences arising from translation of long-term foreign currency monetary items over the tenure of loan. Non-Monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value is determined. The gain or loss arising on translation of non-monetary items is recognised in line with the gain or loss of the item that gave rise to the translation difference.

(14) Revenue recognition

The company has applied Ind AS 115 ' Revenue from contracts with Customers' with effect from 1st April 2018. In accordance with Ind AS 115, the company recognises revenue from sale of products and services at a time when performance obligation is satisfied and upon transfer of control of promised products or services to customer in an amount that reflects the consideration the company expects to receive in exchange for their products or services. The company derives revenue primarily from sale of manufactured goods and traded goods. The company disaggregates the revenue based on nature of products/Geography.

• Dividend income:

Dividend income is accounted for when the right to receive the same is established, which is generally when shareholders approve the dividend.



• **Interest income:**

Interest income is recognised on effective interest method taking into account the amount outstanding and the rate applicable.

(15) Employees Benefits

(a) Short term employee Benefit:

All employees' benefits payable wholly within twelve months rendering services are classified as short term employee benefits. Benefits such as salaries, wages, short-term compensated absences, performance incentives etc., and the expected cost of bonus are recognized during the period in which the employee renders related service.

(b) Defined Contribution Plan:

Contributions to the Employees' Provident Fund and Employee's State Insurance are recognized as Defined Contribution Plan and charged as expenses in the year in which the employees render the services.

(c) Defined Benefit Plan:

The Leave Encashment and Gratuity are defined benefit plans. The cost of providing benefits under the defined benefit plan is determined using the projected unit credit method with actuarial valuations being carried out at each balance sheet date, which recognises each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measure each unit separately to build up the final obligation. Re-measurements, comprising of actuarial gains and losses, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability are recognised immediately in the balance sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. Re-measurements are not classified to the statement of profit and loss in subsequent periods. Past Service cost is recognised in the statement of profit and loss in the period of plan amendment.

The Company recognises the following changes in the net defined benefit obligation under employee benefit expenses in the statement of profit and loss.

- Service costs comprising current service costs, gains and losses on curtailments and non-routine Settlements.
- Net interest income or expense.

(d) Long term Employee Benefit:

Compensated absences which are not expected to occur within twelve months after the end of the period in which the employee renders the related services are recognised as a liability at the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the balance sheet date.

(e) Termination benefits:

Termination benefits are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

The Company shall recognise a liability and expense for termination benefits at the earlier of the following dates:

- (i) when the entity can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits; and
- (ii) when the entity recognises costs for a restructuring that is within the scope of Ind AS 37 and involves the payment of termination benefits.

(16) Borrowing costs

(a) Borrowing costs that are specifically attributable to the acquisition, construction, or production of a qualifying asset are capitalised as a part of the cost of such asset till such time the asset is ready for its intended use or sale. A qualifying asset is an asset that necessarily requires a substantial period of time (generally over twelve months) to get ready for its intended use or sale.

(b) For general borrowing used for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset, the amount of borrowing costs eligible for capitalization is determined by applying a capitalization rate to the expenditures on that asset. The capitalization rate is the weighted average of the borrowing costs applicable to the borrowings of the Company that are outstanding during the period, other than borrowings made specifically for the purpose of obtaining a



qualifying asset. The amount of borrowing costs capitalized during a period does not exceed the amount of borrowing cost incurred during that period.

(c) All other borrowing costs are recognised as expense in the period in which they are incurred.

(17) Leases

The determination of whether an arrangement is, or contains, a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement at the inception date, whether fulfillment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets or the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset, even if that right is not explicitly specified in an arrangement.

(a) Finance Lease

Finance Lease that transfer substantially all of the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the leased item, are capitalised at the commencement of the lease at the fair value of the leased property or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and a reduction in the lease liability so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are recognised in finance costs in the statement of profit and loss unless they are directly attributable to qualifying assets, in which case they are capitalised in accordance with the Company's policy on borrowing costs.

A leased asset is depreciated over the useful life of the asset. However, if there is no reasonable certainty that the Company will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term, the asset is depreciated over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset and the lease term.

(b) Operating Lease

Assets acquired on leases where a significant portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are retained by lessor are classified as operating leases. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised over the lease term on the same basis as rental income. Contingent rents are recognised as revenue in the period in which they are earned. Payments/receipts under operating lease are recorded in the Statement of Profit and Loss on a straight line basis over the period of the lease unless the payments are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the expected inflationary cost increases.

(18) Taxes on income

Income Tax expenses comprise current tax expenses and the net change in the deferred tax asset or liabilities during the year. Current and Deferred tax are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss, except when they relate to items that are recognised in Other Comprehensive Income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognised in Other Comprehensive Income or directly in equity respectively.

Current Tax

The Company provides current tax based on the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 applicable to the Company.

Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is recognised using the Balance Sheet approach. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognised for deductible and taxable temporary differences arising between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amount.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax assets to be recovered.



Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

(19) Provisions, Contingent liabilities, Contingent assets and Commitments

(a) General

The Company recognizes provisions for liabilities and probable losses that have been incurred when it has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that the Company will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a financing cost.

Contingent liability is disclosed in the case of:

- A present obligation arising from past events, when it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation:
- A present obligation arising from past events, when no reliable estimate is possible:
- A possible obligation arising from past events, unless the probability of outflow of resources is remote.

Provisions, contingent liabilities, contingent assets and commitments are reviewed at each balance sheet date.

(b) Other Litigation claims:

Provision for litigation related obligation represents liabilities that are expected to materialise in respect of matters in appeal.

(c) Onerous contracts:

Provisions for onerous contracts are recorded in the statements of operations when it becomes known that the unavoidable costs of meeting the obligations under the contract exceed the economic benefits expected to be received.

(20) Exceptional Items

On certain occasions, the size, type or incidence of an item of income or expense, pertaining to the ordinary activities of the company is such that its disclosure improves the understanding of the performance of the company, such income or expense is classified as an exceptional item and accordingly, disclosed in the notes accompanying to the financial statements.

(21) Earnings per share

Basic Earnings per share is calculated by the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. There are no diluted earning per share as there are no dilutive potential equity shares.

(22) Segment accounting

The Operating segment of the company is Edible oils, Ceramics and Wind Power generation and the same have been evaluated on management approach as defined in IND AS-108 "Operating Segment". The company accordingly reports its financials under three segments.

(23) Financial statement classification

Certain line items on the balance sheet and in the statement of Profit and Loss have been combined. These items are disclosed separately in the Notes to the financial statements. Certain reclassifications have been made to the prior year presentation to conform to that of the current year. In general the company classifies assets and liabilities as current when they are expected to be realized or settled within twelve months after the balance sheet date.

**(24) Fair value measurement**

The Company measures financial instruments such as derivatives and certain investments, at fair value at each balance sheet date.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability.

Or

- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company. The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use. The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole;

- **Level 1-** Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- **Level 2-** Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable.
- **Level 3-** Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the balance sheet on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Company has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

(25) Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations

Non-current assets and disposal groups are classified as held for sale if their carrying amounts will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. Non-current assets and disposal groups are classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. This condition is regarded as met only when the sale is highly probable and the asset or disposal group is available for immediate sale in its present condition. Management must be committed to the sale, which should be expected to qualify for recognition as a complete sale within one year from the date of classification.

Discontinued operations are excluded from the results of continuing operations are presented as a single amount as profit or loss after tax from discontinued operations in the statement of profit and loss.

Assets and liabilities classified as held for distribution are presented separately from other assets and liabilities in the balance sheet.

A disposal group qualifies as discontinued operation if it is a component of the Company that either has been disposed of, or is classified as held for sale, and:

- Represents a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations,



- Is part of a single co-ordinate plan to disclose of a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations
- Or
- Is a subsidiary acquired exclusively with a view to resale.
- An entity shall not depreciate (or amortise) a non-current asset while it is classified as held for sale or while it is part of a disposal group classified as held for sale.



NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT

1. Property Plant and Equipments & Intangible Assets

(in Lacs)

Particulars	Lands (Lease Hold)	Lands (Freehold)	Lands (Agricultural)	Buildings	Plant & Machinery	Lab Equipment	Miscellaneous Asset	Furniture & Fixtures	Car/Vehicles	Office Equipment/Computer	Transport Vehicles	Total Tangible	Software	Total Intangible	Total	
Cost																
As at 01.04.2017	140.18	3.95	11.84	436.05	3998.42	14.23	54.80	64.54	206.16	197.29	6.58	5134.04	10.08	10.08	5144.12	
Addition	-	-	-	-	53.42	1.47	117.02	2.40	1.16	9.37	-	184.84	-	-	184.84	
Deletions	-	-	-	-	15.91	-	13.24	-	-	-	-	29.15	-	-	29.15	
As at 31.03.2018	140.18	3.95	11.84	436.05	4035.93	15.70	158.58	66.94	207.32	206.66	6.58	5289.73	10.08	10.08	5299.81	
Addition	-	-	-	15.69	258.48	4.66	33.44	0.98	13.47	12.63	-	339.35	1.33	1.33	340.68	
Deletions	-	-	-	8.93	8.31	1.50	1.77	-	5.85	-	-	26.36	-	-	26.36	
As at 31.03.2019	140.18	3.95	11.84	442.81	4286.10	18.86	190.25	67.92	214.94	219.29	6.58	5602.72	11.41	11.41	5614.13	
Depreciation																
As at 01.04.2017	-	-	-	293.78	2858.73	10.99	24.69	55.32	121.72	181.91	6.58	3553.72	2.32	2.32	3556.04	
Depreciation for the period	-	-	-	13.69	106.20	0.50	4.07	3.34	14.38	7.84	-	150.02	1.01	1.01	151.03	
Deductions/Adjustments	-	-	-	-	0.66	-	0.15	-	-	-	-	0.81	-	-	0.81	
As at 31.03.2018	-	-	-	307.47	2964.27	11.49	28.61	58.66	136.10	189.75	6.58	3702.93	3.33	3.33	3706.26	
Depreciation for the period	-	-	-	13.65	107.85	0.93	10.99	2.38	13.60	8.17	-	157.57	1.05	1.05	158.62	
Deductions/Adjustments	-	-	-	5.76	2.34	1.50	0.10	-	4.45	-	-	14.15	-	-	14.15	
As at 31.03.2019	-	-	-	315.36	3069.78	10.92	39.50	61.04	145.25	197.92	6.58	3846.35	4.38	4.38	3850.73	
Net Block value																
As at 31.03.2018	140.18	3.95	11.84	128.58	1071.66	4.21	129.97	8.28	71.22	16.91	-	1586.80	6.75	6.75	1593.55	
As at 31.03.2019	140.18	3.95	11.84	127.45	1216.32	7.94	150.75	6.88	69.69	21.37	-	1756.37	7.03	7.03	1763.40	



a) Capital work-in-progress includes :-	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Capital WIP-Sri Ganganagar Cotton Complex	952.20	952.20
Other	10.83	11.91
Total	963.03	964.11

2. Non Current Investments

Particulars	Face Value	As at 31.03.2019		As at 31.03.2018	
		No. of Shares	Amount	No. of Shares	Amount
A) Investment in Associates (At Amortised cost)					
i) UNQUOTED – TRADE (Equity Shares)					
RAGHUVAR (INDIA) LTD	10	3200000	2604.62	3200000	2604.62
VIJAY INTERNATIONAL LTD	10	1200020	373.52	1200020	479.77
DATA HOUSEWARE LTD	GBP 1	7000	4.68	7000	4.68
VIJAY AGRO MILLS (P) LTD	100	59000	741.24	59000	980.91
DATA FOODS (P) LTD	SLR10	4000001	183.98	4000001	183.98
DHRUVA ENCLAVE PVT LTD	10	700000	-	700000	-
GAURAV ENCLAVE PVT LTD	10	750000	178.88	750000	289.98
INDO CAPS PVT. LTD.	100	4000	141.27	4000	183.28
TOTAL (A)			4228.19		4727.22
Aggregate book value of Unquoted investment in associate measured at amortised cost			4228.19		4727.22
Aggregate amount of impairment in value of investments			-		-
B) Other Investments					
i) QUOTED - NON TRADE (Equity Shares) (measured at fair value through OCI)					
IFCI LTD	10	300	0.04	300	0.06
STATE BANK OF INDIA	1	7459	23.93	7459	18.65
RELIANCE INFRASTRUCTURE LTD	10	275	0.38	275	1.17
RELIANCE CAPITAL LTD	10	50	0.10	50	0.21
RELIANCE HOME FINANCE	10	50	0.01	50	0.03
RELIANCE COMMUNICATION LTD	5	1000	0.04	1000	0.22
RELIANCE POWER LTD	10	250	0.03	250	0.09
ICICI BANK LTD	2	3492	13.93	3492	9.72
CASTROL INDIA LTD	5	1600	2.66	1600	3.28
NAHAR SPINNING MILLS LTD	5	500	0.46	500	0.43
NAHAR CAPITAL & FINANCIAL SERVICES LTD	5	500	0.45	500	0.62
MPHASIS BFL LTD	10	2000	19.78	2000	16.87
PSL LTD	10	1000	0.01	1000	0.03
ARVIND LTD	10	1000	0.91	1000	3.83
ARVIND SMART SPACES LTD	10	100	0.13	100	0.18
ARVIND FASHIONS LTD	4	200	2.09	0	0.00
THE ANUP ENGINE	10	37	0.21	0	0.00
HDFC BANK LTD	2	860	19.92	860	16.27
INDRAPRASTHA GAS LTD	2	5000	15.22	5000	13.95
ENCORE SOFTWARE LTD	10	1000	0.00	1000	0.07
IDFC LTD	10	3000	1.39	3000	1.46
IDFC BANK LTD	10	3000	1.66	3000	1.42
PETRONET LNG LTD	10	2000	5.01	2000	4.62
SUNDRAM FASTNER	1	2000	11.32	2000	11.04
VBC FERRO ALLOYS LTD.	10	1000	0.45	1000	0.38
Total			120.13		104.60



ii) UNQUOTED - NON TRADE (Equity Shares) (Measured at fair value through OCI)					
ESSAR STEEL LTD	10	500	-	500	-
VATSA CORPORATION LTD	10	78700	-	78700	-
Total			<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
iii) UNQUOTED – TRADE (Equity Shares) (Measured at fair value through profit & loss account)					
DEEPAK VEGPRO PVT LTD	10	292000	730.70	292000	629.58
DATA INFOSYS LTD	10	61000	32.22	61000	29.80
SAURABH AGROTECH PVT LTD	10	247500	588.36	247500	539.13
Total			<u>1351.28</u>	<u>1198.51</u>	<u>1198.51</u>
iv) N.S.C. (Measured at fair value through Profit & Loss Account)					
			0.24		0.24
Total (B) (i+ii+iii+iv)			<u>1471.65</u>	<u>1303.35</u>	<u>1303.35</u>
Aggregate book value of investment measured at fair value through OCI			24.44		24.44
Aggregate book value of investment measured at fair value through Profit & Loss account			90.79		90.79
Aggregate fair value of investment measured at fair value through OCI			120.13		104.60
Aggregate fair value of investment measured at fair value through Profit & Loss account			1351.52		1198.75
TOTAL INVESTMENT (A+B)			<u>5699.84</u>	<u>6030.57</u>	<u>6030.57</u>

2.1 Other trade investment-quoted and unquoted have been measured at fair value through Profit and loss account and other non trade investment-quoted and unquoted have been measured through other comprehensive income.

2.2 Category wise Non Current Investment:

Category	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Investment carried at amortised cost	4228.19	4727.22
Investment carried at fair value through other comprehensive income	120.13	104.60
Investment carried at fair value through statement of Profit & Loss Account	1351.52	1198.75
Total Non Current Investment	<u>5699.84</u>	<u>6030.57</u>

2.3 The company owns 247500 equity shares of Saurabh Agrotech Pvt. Ltd., which was illegally transferred. This illegality has been challenged by the Company before the National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) under Section 111 of the Companies Act, 1956. Since the case is sub-judice before NCLT and Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Rajasthan, Bench at Jaipur, the holding of such investment is continued to be shown in the books of the company.

2.4 Share of Raghuvar India Ltd. being not traded in any stock exchange, hence shown under unquoted category.

**3. Loans & Advance - Non Current (Unsecured, considered good)**

Particulars	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Security Deposits	76.96	76.43
Total	76.96	76.43

3.1 All the Deposits are provided to unrelated parties.

4. Other Non-current Assets

Particulars	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Pre-operative Exp	1.00	1.00
Prepaid Expenses	5.47	1.89
Total	6.47	2.89

5. Inventories (value at lower of cost and net realisable value)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Raw Material	2666.64	4393.30
Finished Goods	1532.32	1241.26
Trading Goods	-	865.39
Work in Progress	118.16	20.13
Stores, Spares & Packing etc.	648.64	573.09
Total	4965.76	7093.17

5.1 The company does not have any stock which is expected to be sold in more than 12 months.

6. Trade Receivable

Particulars	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Considered good for which Company holds no security other than debtors personal security.		
Trade Receivable	4620.83	5117.82
Total	4620.83	5117.82

6.1 The above amounts of Rs 4620.83 Lacs includes amount of Rs 1327.96 Lacs due from private companies where director is director/member and amount of Rs 360.23 Lacs is due from Partnership firms where director is partner.

7. Cash & Cash Equivalents

Particulars	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Balance with Bank		
-on current accounts	1645.06	190.54
-Fixed deposits with bank less than or equal to 3 months (held as margin money)	-	5.00
Cash on hand	30.67	38.30
Total	1675.73	233.84

8. Other Bank Balance – Current

Particulars	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Fixed deposits with bank exceeding 3 months but less than or equal to 12 months (held as margin money)	1693.44	479.69
Total	1693.44	479.69

**9. Loan-Current - (Unsecured - Considered Good)**

Particulars	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Staff Advance	8.23	7.25
Total	8.23	7.25

9.1 All the loan are provided to unrelated parties.

10. Other Current Financial Assets- (Unsecured otherwise stated below* and considered good)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Insurance claim	19.11	34.99
Future Derivative Receivable	25.62	-
Interest in Associates (Net)	645.35	644.79
Loans and Advances to others	1396.27	1275.47
Total	2086.35	1955.25

10.1 (*)During the financial year 2007-08, the Company, to widen its existing operations, has invested a sum of Rs. 1212.00 lacs by way of acquisition of First Charge over the fixed assets of M/s ROM Industries Ltd situated at spl – 1, RIICO Industrial Area, Hiragana, Tehsil Bassi, District Jaipur (Raj.) from IFCI, vide deed of assignment dated 31.10.2007. The Company has stepped into the shoes of IFCI and is having all rights and liability, which are having with IFCI.

10.2 Details of loan and advances to private companies where director is director/member are as under:

Name	Amount of loan granted during the year	Amount outstanding as at 31-3-2019	Maximum amount outstanding in the year
Dhruva Enclave Pvt. Ltd.	-	750.68**	750.68

* *Including adjustment of Interest in Associates of Rs 105.33 Lacs as on 31-3-2019.

11. Other Current Assets

Particulars	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Prepaid Expenses	17.87	27.17
MEIS Scrips	1.13	-
Balance with revenue authorities	491.67	923.47
Income tax, Advance Tax/tax deducted at source (net of provision)	188.44	79.00
Total	699.11	1029.64



12. Equity Share Capital

(a) Authorised

Particulars	No. of Shares		Rs. In Lacs	
	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each				
At the beginning of the period	5000000	5000000	500.00	500.00
Add: Additions during the period	-	-	-	-
Less: Reduction during the period	-	-	-	-
At the end of the period	5000000	5000000	500.00	500.00
Total	5000000	5000000	500.00	500.00

(b) Issued

Particulars	No. of Shares		Amount in Lacs	
	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up				
At the beginning of the period	3202563	3202563	320.26	320.26
Add: Additions during the period	-	-	-	-
Less: Reduction during the period	-	-	-	-
At the end of the period	3202563	3202563	320.26	320.26
Total	3202563	3202563	320.26	320.26

(c) Subscribed & fully Paid up and Subscribed but not fully paid up

Particulars	No. of Shares		Amount in Lacs	
	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
(i) Subscribed and fully Paid Up				
Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up				
At the beginning of the period	3201263	3201263	320.13	320.13
Add: Additions during the period	-	-	-	-
Less: Reduction during the period	-	-	-	-
At the end of the period	3201263	3201263	320.13	320.13
Total (i)	3201263	3201263	320.13	320.13
(ii) Subscribed but not fully Paid up				
1300 Equity Shares subscribed but not fully paid-up and forfeited (Amount of Rs.0.06 Lacs received on Forfeited Shares)	1300	1300	0.06	0.06
Total (ii)	1300	1300	0.06	0.06
Grand Total (i+ii)	3202563	3202563	320.19	320.19



(d) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the company

Name of the Shareholder	No. of Shares		Percentage	
	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Vijay Agro Mills Pvt Ltd.	249120	249120	7.78	7.78
Vijay Data	284981	199181	8.90	6.22
Daya Kishan Data	195876	195876	6.12	6.12

12.1 Terms/rights attached to paid up equity shares

The company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs 10/-. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

12.2 The Company has not allotted any fully paid up equity shares pursuant to contracts without payment being received in cash during the period of five years immediately preceding the balance sheet date.

13 Other Equity

Particulars	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Securities premium		
Opening Balance	480.58	480.58
Addition during the year	-	-
Deduction during the year	-	-
Closing Balance	480.58	480.58
Capital reserve		
Opening Balance	1.35	1.35
Addition during the year	-	-
Deduction during the year	-	-
Closing Balance	1.35	1.35
General reserve		
Opening Balance	275.00	275.00
Addition during the year	-	-
Deduction during the year	-	-
Closing Balance	275.00	275.00
Retained earning		
Opening Balance	10452.11	9356.63
Opening impact on consolidation of Associate	-	68.52
Add: Profit for the year	1273.69	1026.96
Closing Balance	11725.80	10452.11
Other Comprehensive income		
Opening Balance	1124.33	234.82
Opening impact on consolidation of Associate	-	12.21
Addition during the year	(478.58)	877.30
Closing Balance	645.75	1124.33
Total other equity	13128.48	12333.37



13.1 Nature and purpose of reserves

Securities Premium

Securities premium is used to record the premium received on issue of shares. It is utilized in accordance with the provisions of the companies Act, 2013.

Capital Reserve

Capital reserve was created in financial year 1995-96 at the time of amalgamation of Jaipur Glass and Potteries works ltd with the company.

General Reserve

Under the erstwhile Companies Act 1956 a general reserve was created through transfer from retained earnings in accordance with applicable regulation. it is free reserve and available for distribution to shareholders.

Other Comprehensive Income

The cumulative gain and losses arising on fair value changes of equity investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and Remeasurement (Losses)/Gain on defined benefit plan are recognised in Other Comprehensive income.

14. Borrowings - Non Current

Particulars	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Term Loan-SECURED LOANS		
From Bank	-	6.31
Total	<u>-</u>	<u>6.31</u>

14.1 Vehicle loan of Rs. 6.31 lacs taken from HDFC Bank, Jaipur is secured by way of Hypothecation of Vehicle financed and total tenure of the loan is 36 month. AS on 31-3-2019 total outstanding amount is Rs 1.95 Lacs which is to be repaid within one year and has been classified under heading short term borrowing.

15. Provision-Non Current

Particulars	As at 31.03.2019	As at 01.04.2018
Provision for employee benefits		
Gratuity	170.70	160.73
Leave Encashment	70.29	64.97
Total	<u>240.99</u>	<u>225.70</u>

16. Deferred Tax Liabilities/ (Assets)

Particulars	As at 01.04.2017	Recognised during the FY 2017-18			As at 31.03.2018
		In Statement of Profit and Loss	In OCI	Net	
On Fixed Assets	251.92	(0.23)	-	(0.23)	251.69
On Provision for retirement benefits	(92.52)	(36.30)	-	(36.30)	(128.82)
On Fair Value of Investment	223.21	1.93	5.76	7.69	230.90
On Actuarial gain/loss on defined benefit plan	(1.92)	-	5.36	5.36	3.44
Total	<u>380.69</u>	<u>(34.60)</u>	<u>11.12</u>	<u>(23.48)</u>	<u>357.21</u>



Particulars	As at 01.04.2018	Recognised during the FY 2018-19		Net	As at 31.03.2019
		In Statement of Profit and Loss	In OCI		
On Fixed Assets	251.69	3.26	-	3.26	254.95
On Provision for retirement benefits	(128.82)	(11.62)	-	(11.62)	(140.44)
On Fair Value of Investment	230.90	34.00	(5.56)	28.44	259.34
On Actuarial gain/loss on defined benefit plan	3.44	-	(0.35)	(0.35)	3.09
Total	<u>357.21</u>	<u>25.64</u>	<u>(5.91)</u>	<u>19.73</u>	<u>376.94</u>

(a) Tax Expense

Particulars	Year Ended 31 st March, 2019	Year Ended 31 st March, 2018
Current Tax		
Current Tax for the year	640.00	620.00
Tax of earlier years	(17.18)	-
Deferred tax		
Deferred tax (Assets)/Liabilities	25.64	(34.60)
Tax Expenses recognised in statement of profit and Loss	<u>648.46</u>	<u>585.40</u>

(b) The income tax expenses for the year has been reconciled to accounting profit as under:-

Tax Reconciliation	31.03.2019	31.03.2018
Profit before Tax	1922.15	1612.36
Applicable Tax rate (in%)	34.944	34.608
Computed Tax Expenses	671.68	558.01
Tax Adjustment on account of share of Associates on consolidation	(0.20)	(0.21)
Tax effect of amount deductible / not deductible in calculating taxable income (net)	(31.48)	62.20
Current Tax Provision	640.00	620.00
Adjustments of tax related to earlier years	(17.18)	-
Incremental Deferred Tax (Assets)/Liabilities	25.64	(34.60)
Tax Expenses reported in the statement of Profit & Loss	648.46	585.40
Average rate of Tax (in%)	33.74	36.31

17. Borrowings – Current

Particulars	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
SECURED LOANS		
From Bank		
Foreign Currency Loan-LC/Buyers Credit	5738.52	3957.48
Rupee Loan	1269.97	4703.88
UNSECURED LOANS		
From Bank (Rupee Loan)	1000.00	1000.00
Total	<u>8008.49</u>	<u>9661.36</u>



- 17.1 Working Capital Loan of Rs 70.06 Cr. (Repayable on demand) from State Bank of India, Alwar are secured by hypothecation, both present & future, of raw material, finished goods, work-in-process, packing materials, stores, bills for collection and book-debts and on the personal guarantee of Directors Shri Vijay Data, Shri Daya Kishan Data and their relative Smt. Nirmala Devi & Shri Saurabh Data and first charge over the fixed assets of the Company. Vehicle loan of Rs. 0.02 Cr taken from HDFC Bank, Jaipur is secured by way of Hypothecation of Vehicle financed.
- 17.2 Working capital unsecured loan from bank of Rs 10.00 Cr. (Repayable on demand) is taken from Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd. This Loan is a short term loan and is personally guaranteed by Shri Vijay Data and Shri Daya Kishan Data.

18. Trade payables

Particulars	As at	As at
	31.03.2019	31.03.2018
Dues to micro enterprises and small enterprises	24.59	-
Dues to creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprise	1587.14	1179.08
Total	<u>1611.73</u>	<u>1179.08</u>

- 18.1 The information as required to be disclosed under The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 ("the Act") has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified by the company, on the basis of information and records available with them. The amount of principal and interest outstanding is given below.

Principal amount due to suppliers registered under MSME Act and remaining unpaid as at year end	24.59	-
Interest amount due to suppliers registered under MSME Act and remaining unpaid as at year end	-	-
Amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16, along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year	-	-
Amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under this Act	-	-
Amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year	-	-
Amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of dis allowance as a deductible expenditure.	-	-



19. Other Current Financial Liabilities

Particulars	As at	As at
	31.03.2019	31.03.2018
Interest Accrued but not Due	54.46	19.22
Other Payable*	14.49	14.49
Employee Related Liabilities	63.47	56.65
Liability on account of outstanding forward contract	22.29	-
Payable for Capital Goods	136.63	136.63
Security Deposit Received	54.18	68.84
Total	345.52	295.83

19.1 *The Ceramic Division (erstwhile JGPWL) received a sum of Rs.14.49 lacs during the period 1989-91, against the use of Company's property. On account of non-execution of deed of conveyance in favour of these persons and pending legal formalities, the said amount has been treated as other current financial liabilities.

20. Other Current Liabilities

Particulars	As at	As at
	31.03.2019	31.03.2018
Statutory Dues Payable	65.88	62.20
Total	65.88	62.20

21. Short Term Provisions

Particulars	As at	As at
	31.03.2019	31.03.2018
Provision for employee benefits		
Gratuity	80.04	72.62
Leave Encashment	80.89	70.34
Total	160.93	142.96

22. Revenue from Operations

Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended
	31.03.2019	31.03.2018
Sale of Products	122208.44	87803.45
Other operating revenue	381.84	78.80
Total	122590.28	87882.25

22.1 The Disaggregation of revenue based on nature of product and geographical region are as under:-

Particulars	2018-2019	2017-2018
1. Sale of Products		
Domestic		
-Electricity (Net of inter Division transfer C.Y. 71.72 Lacs. P.Y. 46.27 Lacs)	87.24	56.09
-De-oiled Cakes & Oil Cakes	14385.17	5025.99
-Vegetable Oils	85580.05	65028.92
-Insulators	2183.48	2238.42
-Vanaspati Ghee	13509.53	14064.74
-Oil seeds	4686.32	1254.40



-Others	1776.65	134.89
Total	122208.44	87803.45
2. Other domestic operating revenue	381.84	78.80
Total Revenue from operations (1+2)	122590.28	87882.25

22.2 Reconciliation of revenue from sale of products with the contracted prices.

Particulars	2018-2019	2017-2018
Contracted price	122330.28	87871.52
Less: Discount, Rebates etc.	121.84	68.07
Net Revenue Recognised from contracts with customer	122208.44	87803.45

22.3 The amount receivable from customers become due after expiry of credit period which on an average is less than 30 days. There is no significant financing components in any transaction with the customers.

22.4 The Company does not have any remaining performance obligation as contracts entered for sale of goods are for a shorter duration.

23. Other Income

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March' 2019	For the year ended 31st March' 2018
Other Non - Operating Income		
Dividend	1.13	1.04
Miscellaneous income	2.70	6.81
Rent received	15.83	1.24
Profit on Sale of Investments	-	0.08
Profit on Sale of Fixed Assets	7.50	-
Fair Value gain on Investment at FVTPL	152.77	-
Total	179.93	9.17

24. Cost of materials consumed

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March' 2019	For the year ended 31st March' 2018
Opening Stock	4393.30	1647.35
Add: Purchase during the year	96293.63	69324.68
Total	100686.93	70972.03
Less: Closing Stock	(2666.64)	(4393.30)
Less: Raw material transfer for trading	(9427.49)	-
Total	88592.80	66578.73

25. Purchase of stock-in-trade

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March' 2019	For the year ended 31st March' 2018
Purchase Stock in trade	22065.41	11690.33
Total	22065.41	11690.33

**26. Change in Inventories**

Particulars	For the year	For the year
	ended 31 st	ended 31 st
	March' 2019	March' 2018
Opening Stock		
Finished Goods/ Stock in trade	2106.65	2013.14
Work-in-Process	20.13	42.11
Closing Stock		
Finished Goods/ Stock in trade	1532.32	2106.65
Work-in-Process	118.16	20.13
Total	<u>476.30</u>	<u>(71.53)</u>

27. Employee Benefit Expenses

Particulars	For the year	For the year
	ended 31 st	ended 31 st
	March' 2019	March' 2018
Salaries & Wages	1609.12	1524.04
Contribution to Provident and other fund	55.65	56.95
Staff Welfare Expenses	37.55	23.86
Total	<u>1702.32</u>	<u>1604.85</u>

28. Finance Cost

Particulars	For the year	For the year
	ended 31 st	ended 31 st
	March' 2019	March' 2018
Interest Expenses(Net of Interest Received C.Y. 127.12 Lacs, P.Y. 92.04 Lacs)	274.32	205.56
Bank Charges	47.59	71.57
Exchange Rate Difference	350.39	(9.99)
Total	<u>672.30</u>	<u>267.14</u>

29. Depreciation and Amortization Expenses

Particulars	For the year	For the year
	ended 31 st	ended 31 st
	March' 2019	March' 2018
Depreciation and Amortization expenses	158.62	151.03
Total	<u>158.62</u>	<u>151.03</u>

**30. Other Expenses**

Particulars	For the year	For the year
	ended 31 st	ended 31 st
	March' 2019	March' 2018
Stores, Spares & Consumables	906.03	784.27
Power & Fuel	1781.95	1353.85
Repair & Maintenance	88.32	223.62
Telephone Expenses	13.69	13.74
Travelling Expenses	48.58	38.83
Miscellaneous Expenses	124.26	129.34
Legal & Professional Fees	115.59	146.93
Printing & Stationery Expenses	9.58	8.27
Vehicle Running Expenses	35.09	34.26
Audit fees & Expenses (Refer note no 33)	1.41	1.31
Rent, Rates and Taxes	13.30	11.35
Other Repairs	39.58	42.29
Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets/written off	-	2.44
Brokerage & Commission	120.38	99.24
Freight and Forwarding Expenses	1007.19	369.11
Bad Debts	0.65	1.19
Consignment Expenses	-	42.43
Packing Expenses	2804.38	2670.21
Sales Promotion, Advertisement and Claims & rebates	45.43	52.86
Sales Tax Demand & Others	0.23	0.78
CSR Expenses (Refer note no 34)	25.23	32.79
Total	7180.87	6059.11

31. Components of Other Comprehensive income (OCI)

Particulars	For the year	For the year
	ended 31 st	ended 31 st
	March' 2019	March' 2018
Share of OCI in Associates	(499.03)	860.25
Fair Value of Investment	15.53	12.84
Actuarial Gain/(Losses) of defined benefit plans	(0.99)	15.33
Tax Impact on above	5.91	(11.12)
Total	(478.58)	877.30

32. Earning Per Share (EPS)

Particulars	For the year	For the year
	ended 31 st	ended 31 st
	March' 2019	March' 2018
Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share		
Profit/(Loss) after tax as per profit & loss account	1273.69	1026.96
No. of equity shares	3201263	3201263
Basic and Diluted Earning Per Share (Rs.)	39.79	32.08



33. Payment to Auditors

Particulars	For the year ended 31 st March' 2019	For the year ended 31 st March' 2018
	a) Audit Fee	1.25
b) Out of Pocket Expenses	0.16	0.21
Total	1.41	1.31

34. Details of CSR Expenditure

The Details of CSR amount required to be spent as per section 135 of Companies Act, 2013 read with Schedule VII thereof by the company along with amount spent are as under:-

Particulars	For the year ended 31 st March' 2019	For the year ended 31 st March' 2018
	a) Gross Amount required to be spent by the company during the year	24.77
b) Amount spent during the year	25.23	32.79

35. Contingent liabilities not provided for in the account

Particulars	For the Period ended on 31 st Mar' 2019	For the Period ended on 31 st Mar' 2018
	Guarantee and Counter Guarantee	-
Excise/Sales Tax/Income Tax/PF/Customs/Service Tax demands made by the authorities in respect of which appeal has been filed.	990.71	674.76
Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts estimated at:		
.-In respect of Third parties	695.10	657.53
-Provisional attachment under prevention of money laundering Act, 2002	80.00	-

36. LEGAL MATTERS PENDING BEFORE VARIOUS COURTS AND NATIONAL COMPANY

LAW TRIBUNAL (Earlier Company Law Board)

- Order dated 14.03.2012 passed by Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Rajasthan, Bench at Jaipur inter alia in S.B. Civil Misc. Appeal No. 2218 of 2011 in respect of partition suit was set aside by the Hon'ble Supreme Court vide order dated 04.08.2014 and the matter was remitted back to Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Rajasthan for its fresh consideration after hearing the parties. Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Rajasthan, Bench at Jaipur, after hearing the parties, passed an order dated 06.04.2015 partially setting aside Order dated 10.02.2011 passed by the Court of Ld. ADJ, Jaipur. The order dated 06.04.2015 passed by Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Rajasthan was challenged before the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India by the original Plaintiffs by filing SLP (C) No.11870 of 2015 and Hon'ble Supreme Court of India dismissed the SLP vide order dated 29.01.2019. After dismissal of the SLP filed by Original Plaintiffs there is no restraint order against the Company for transferring or alienating its properties or creating charge over the properties of the Company.
- The cases filed against the Company under Section 397-398 of the Companies Act, 1956 are still sub-judice before the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal (erstwhile Company Law Board), Jaipur/Kolkata which are yet to be heard finally by the NCLT.



- The company owns 247500 equity shares of Saurabh Agrotech Pvt. Ltd., which was illegally transferred. This illegality has been challenged by the Company before the National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) under Section 111 of the Companies Act, 1956. Since the case is sub-judice before NCLT and Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Rajasthan, Bench at Jaipur, the holding of such investment is continued to be shown in the books of the company.
- Presently, the Company is registered owner of SCOOTER trademark/device/logo and copyright holder for the artwork of SCOOTER Wavy device which is registered with Registrar of Trade Mark and Copyright. The Company is taking appropriate legal action against all the persons who are infringing its trademark and copyright. The Company is also defending its right before the Hon'ble Courts and Tribunals, wherever the challenges against use of 'Scooter' and /or any other intellectual property rights of the Company have been made.
- Deputy Director, Directorate of Enforcement, Patna filed a complaint on 06.12.2018 under Section 5(5) of the Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002 (PMLA) before Adjudicating Authority against the Company on the basis of provisional attachment OC No. 1064/2018. The Hon'ble Adjudicating Authority (PMLA) vide its order dated 02.05.2019 confirmed the provisional attachment order and allowed the complaint filed by Deputy Director, Directorate of Enforcement, Patna. As per the order, an Appeal against the above said order lies to Hon'ble Appellate Tribunal, PMLA, New Delhi under section 26 to the PMLA Act. The Appeal may be filed within a period of 45 days from the date of receipt of the order. The Company filed an Appeal before Appellate Authority, PMLA, Delhi titled Vijay Solvex Limited Vs. Deputy Director, Enforcement of Directorate against order dated 02.05.2019 passed by the Adjudicating Authority, PMLA and also filed an application for de-freezing the bank account of the Company held in State Bank of India. The Appellate Authority vide order dated 24.07.2019 has directed ED to defreeze the account of the Company and the said account is now operational. The matter is next listed for final arguments on 27.11.2019.
- The Board is hopeful that the pending matters would be disposed of in favour of the Company.

37. As per Ind AS-19 " Employee Benefits"

The disclosure of employees benefit as defined in the Indian Accounting Standard-19 "Employee Benefits" are as follows:

37.1 Defined Contribution Plan

During the year ended 31-3-2019 the Company have contributed a sum of Rs 55.65 Lacs (p.y.56.95 Lacs) towards PF and ESI contribution and has been recognised as expenses in statement of Profit and Loss.

37.2 Defined Benefit Plan

- The Employee Gratuity Fund is not Funded and managed by the Company. The Present value of obligation is determined based on the actuarial valuation using the projected unit method.
- The Leave Encashment liability of Rs. 151.18 lacs form part of long term provision Rs. 70.29 lacs (P.Y. Rs. 64.97 lacs) and short term provision Rs. 80.89 lacs (P.Y. Rs. 70.34 lacs) and is unfunded and does not require disclosures as mentioned in para 158 of Ind AS 19.



Particulars	31st March, 2019 Gratuity (Unfunded)	31st March, 2018 Gratuity (Unfunded)
1) Expenses/(Income) recognized in the Statement of Profit & Loss for the year.		
1. Current Service Cost	11.82	9.78
2. Past Service Cost	-	34.41
3. Interest Cost	<u>17.96</u>	<u>14.13</u>
Total included in Statement of Profit and Loss	<u>29.78</u>	<u>58.32</u>
2) Expenses/(Income) recognized in the Other Comprehensive income for the year.		
1. Actuarial changes arising from changes in Experience variance	(1.70)	(7.37)
2. Actuarial changes arising from changes in Financial Assumptions	<u>2.69</u>	<u>(7.96)</u>
Total included in OCI	<u>0.99</u>	<u>(15.33)</u>
3) Net Assets/(Liability) recognized in the Balance Sheet as at 31-3-2019.		
1. Present value of Defined Benefit obligation	250.75	233.35
2. Fair value of Plan assets as at	N.A.	N.A.
3. Funded Status	N.A.	N.A.
4. Net Assets/(Liability)	<u>(250.75)</u>	<u>(233.35)</u>
4) Change in Obligation during the Year ended		
1. Present value of Defined Benefit Obligation at beginning of the year	233.35	199.27
2. Current Service Cost	11.82	9.78
3. Past Service Cost	-	34.41
4. Interest Cost	17.96	14.13
5. Actuarial (gain)/Loss	0.99	(15.33)
6. Benefits Payments	(13.37)	(8.91)
7. Present value of Defined Benefit Obligation at the end of the year	<u>250.75</u>	<u>233.35</u>
5) Change in Assets during the Year ended		
1. Plan Assets at beginning of year	N.A.	N.A.
2. Expected Return on Plan assets	N.A.	N.A.
3. Contribution by Employer	N.A.	N.A.
4. Actual Benefit Paid	N.A.	N.A.
5. Actual gain/(Losses)	N.A.	N.A.
6. Plan Assets at the end of year	N.A.	N.A.
6) Actuarial Assumptions		
1. Discount rate	7.50%	7.70%
2. Expected rate of return on plan assets	N.A.	N.A.
3. Mortality	IALM(2006-08)	IALM(2006-08)
4. Salary Escalator	8.00%	8.00%



37.3 **Risk Factors:** Valuations are performed on certain basic set of pre-determined assumptions and other regulatory framework which may vary over time. Thus the Company is exposed to various risks in providing the above gratuity benefit which are as follows:

Interest Rate risk: The plan exposes the Company to the risk of fall in interest rates. A fall in interest rates will result in an increase in the ultimate cost of providing the above benefit and will thus result in an increase in the value of the liability (as shown in financial statements).

Liquidity Risk: This is the risk that the Company is not able to meet the short-term gratuity payouts. This may arise due to non availability of enough cash / cash equivalent to meet the liabilities or holding of illiquid assets not being sold in time.

Salary Escalation Risk: The present value of the defined benefit plan is calculated with the assumption of salary increase rate of plan participants in future. Deviation in the rate of increase of salary in future for plan participants from the rate of increase in salary used to determine the present value of obligation will have a bearing on the plan's liability.

Demographic Risk: The Company has used certain mortality and attrition assumptions in valuation of the liability. The Company is exposed to the risk of actual experience turning out to be worse compared to the assumption.

Regulatory Risk: Gratuity benefit is paid in accordance with the requirements of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 (as amended from time to time). There is a risk of change in regulations requiring higher gratuity payouts (e.g. Increase in the maximum limit on gratuity of Rs. 20, 00,000).

37.4 Sensitivity Analysis

Significant actuarial assumptions for the determination of the defined benefit obligation are discount rate, expected salary increase and mortality. The sensitivity analysis below have been determined based on reasonably possible changes of the assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period, while holding all other assumptions constant. The results of sensitivity analysis is given below:

(in Rs.)

Particulars	31-Mar-2019	31-Mar-2018
Defined Benefit Obligation (Base)	25074818	23335219

(in Rs.)

Particulars	31-Mar-2019		31-Mar-2018	
	Decrease	Increase	Decrease	Increase
Discount Rate (- / + 1%)	26523528	23783324	24697897	22115486
(% change compared to base due to sensitivity)	(5.8%)	(-5.2%)	(5.8%)	(-5.2%)
Salary Growth Rate (- / + 1%)	23878113	26376162	22184861	24602989
(% change compared to base due to sensitivity)	(-4.8%)	(5.2%)	(-4.9%)	(5.4%)
Attrition Rate (- / + 50%of attrition rates)	25099050	25051704	23350473	23320774
(% change compared to base due to sensitivity)	(0.1%)	(-0.1%)	(0.1%)	(-0.1%)
Mortality Rate (- / + 10% of mortality rates)	25075784	25073856	23335765	23334677
(% change compared to base due to sensitivity)	(0.0%)	(0.0%)	(0.0%)	(0.0%)

The sensitivity analysis presented above may not be representative of the actual change in the defined benefit obligation as it is unlikely that the change in assumption would occur in isolation of one another as some of the assumptions may be correlated.



38. Financial Instruments: Accounting classification and Fair value measurements
31st March, 2019

Particulars	Carrying Value	Classification			Fair Value		
		FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial Assets							
Investment in Associates	4228.19	-	-	4228.19	-	-	-
Investment in Others	1471.65	1351.52	120.13	-	120.13	1351.52	-
Loans	85.19	-	-	85.19	-	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents and other Bank balance	3369.17	-	-	3369.17	-	-	-
Trade Receivable	4620.83	-	-	4620.83	-	-	-
Other Financial Assets	2086.35	-	-	2086.35	-	-	-
Total	15861.38	1351.52	120.13	14389.73	120.13	1351.52	-

Particulars	Carrying Value	Classification			Fair Value		
		FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial Liabilities							
Borrowings	8008.49	-	-	8008.49	-	-	-
Trade Payables	1611.73	-	-	1611.73	-	-	-
Other Financial Liabilities	345.52	-	-	345.52	-	-	-
Total	9965.74	-	-	9965.74	-	-	-

31st March, 2018

Particulars	Carrying Value	Classification			Fair Value		
		FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial Assets							
Investment in Associates	4727.22	-	-	4727.22	-	-	-
Investment in Others	1303.35	1198.75	104.60	-	104.60	1198.75	-
Loans	83.68	-	-	83.68	-	-	-



Cash and cash equivalents and other Bank balance	713.53	-	-	713.53	-	-	-
Trade Receivable	5117.82	-	-	5117.82	-	-	-
Other Financial Assets	1955.25	-	-	1955.25	-	-	-
Total	13900.85	1198.75	104.60	12597.50	104.60	1198.75	-

Particulars	Carrying Value	Classification			Fair Value		
		FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial Liabilities							
Borrowings	9667.67	-	-	9667.67	-	-	-
Trade Payables	1179.08	-	-	1179.08	-	-	-
Other Financial Liabilities	295.83	-	-	295.83	-	-	-
Total	11142.58	-	-	11142.58	-	-	-

39. Financial Risk Management

The Companies Activities Expose It to credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk. This note explains the source of risk which the company is exposed to and how the manages the risk and its impact in the financial statement. The board of directors provides guiding principle for overall risk management, as well as policies covering specific area i.e.. Foreign exchange risk, Credit risk & Investment of Surplus liquidity. The companies risk management is carried out by finance department, accordingly, this department identifies, evaluation and hedges financial risk.

(A) Credit Risk

The Company takes on exposure to Credit risk, which is the risk that counterparty will default on its contractual obligations. Credit risk arises from trade receivable, Loan and other financial assets.

Credit Risk Management

The main source of credit risk at the reporting date is from trade receivables as these are typically unsecured. This credit risk has always been managed through credit Approvals, establishing credit limits and continuously monitoring the creditworthiness of customer to whom credit is extended in normal course of business. The company estimates the expected credit loss on the basis of past data and experience. Expected credit losses of financial assets receivable in next 12 months are estimated on the basis of historical data provided the company has reasonable and supportable data. On such an assessment the expected losses are nil or negligible.

Review of outstanding trade receivables and financial assets is carried out by management each quarter. The company do not have any doubtful debts hence, no provision for bad and doubtful debts have yet been made in accounts.



(B) Liquidity risk

The principle source of liquidity of the Company are cash and cash equivalents, borrowings and the cash flow that is generated from operations. The Company believes that current cash and cash equivalents, tied up borrowing lines and cash flow that is generated from operations is sufficient to meet requirements. Accordingly, Liquidity risk is perceived to be low.

The following table shows the maturity analysis of financial liabilities of the Company based on contractually agreed undiscounted cash flows as at the Balance sheet date:

Particulars	Less than and equal to one year	More than one year	Total
As on 31/03/2019			
Trade payable	1611.73	-	1611.73
Other Financial liabilities	8354.01	-	8354.01
Total	9965.74	-	9965.74
As on 31/03/2018			
Trade payable	1179.08	-	1179.08
Other Financial liabilities	9957.19	6.31	9963.50
Total	11136.27	6.31	11142.58

(C) Market Risk

(i) Price Risk

The prices of the main raw material namely Raw oil and seeds fluctuate on day to day basis, accordingly the prices of finished goods are changed to take care of fluctuations in raw material prices. The company do not foresee any risk on this account.

(ii) Interest rate risk

The Company's borrowings do bear fixed rate of interest and there are no borrowings bearing variable rate of interest. Hence, there are no interest rate risks.

(iii) Foreign Currency Risk

The company uses foreign exchange forward contracts to mitigate exposure in foreign currency risk. The foreign exchange forward contracts outstanding at reporting date are as under: -

Particulars	Type	Currency	in Lacs	
			As at 31-Mar-2019	As at 31-Mar-2018
Forward Contracts	Sell	-	-	-
Forward Contracts	Buy	USD	82.97	4.54



Particulars of Unhedged Foreign Currency Exposure as at reporting date (Net exposure to Foreign Currency Risk)

(in Lacs)

Particulars	Currency	As at 31-Mar-19		As at 31-Mar-18	
		FC in	INR	FC in	INR
Payable	USD	-	-	56.22	3660.98
Receivable	-	-	-	-	-

Maturity of outstanding foreign exchange forward contracts

The details in respect of maturity of outstanding forward exchange forward contract are as given: -

(in Lacs)

Particulars	Type	Currency	As at	As at
			31-03-2019	31-03-2018
Not later than 3 months	Buy	USD	37.95	4.54
Later than 3 month & not later than 6 month	Buy	USD	45.02	-
Later than 6 month & not later than one year	Buy	USD	-	-

40. Capital Management

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserve attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The Primary objective of the Company's capital management is the maximize the shareholder value. The Company manage its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants, if any. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company reviews the fund management at regular intervals and take necessary actions to maintain the requisite capital structure.

- (i) The company's Capital Risk Management Policy objective is to ensure that at all times it remains a going concern and safeguard interest of shareholders and stakeholders.

Particulars	As at	As at
	31-Mar-19	31-Mar-18
Gross borrowings	8008.49	9667.67
Less: Cash and Cash Equivalents and Bank Balance	3369.17	713.53
Adjusted net debt	4639.32	8954.14
Total Equity	13448.67	12653.56
Adjusted net debt to equity	34.50%	70.76%

The Company's total owned funds of Rs 13448.67 Lacs is considered adequate by the management to meet its business interest and any capital risk it may face in future.

(ii) Loan Covenants

Under the terms of borrowing facilities, the company is required to comply with certain financing covenants and the company has complied with those covenants throughout the reporting period.



41. Related party disclosures

Related party disclosures as required by Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) -24 is as under:-

A. List of related parties and relationships

a. List of related parties

1. Enterprises where control exists : Nil

2. Other related parties with whom the Company had transactions, etc.

i) Associates

Raghuvar (India) Ltd

Dhruva Enclave Pvt Ltd

Indo Caps Pvt. Ltd.

ii) Key Management Personnel and Relatives

Niranjan Lal Data

Vijay Data

Daya Kishan Data

Shanker Kukreja

J.P. Lodha

Neelima Data

iii) Enterprises where Key Management Personnel or relatives of Key Management Personnel have significant influence.

Vijay Industries

Data Infosys Ltd

Bhagwati Agro Products Ltd.

Pyare Lal Niranjan Lal & co.

Shree Bhagwati Farms

Deepak Vegpro Pvt Ltd

Data oils

Gangadeen NiranjanLal Data Charitable Trust



B Transactions with related parties

Disclosure of Transactions with Related Parties, as required by Ind AS 24 ‘Related Party Disclosure’ is given below:

Description	Associates		Key Management personnel and their relatives		Enterprises where key management personnel and their relatives have significant influence	
	Current Year	Previous year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
(i) Income						
Rent, Service & Others	-	-	-	-	2.20	39.98
Sales	-	130.35	-	-	45234.26	28297.55
(ii) Expenditure						
Rent & Others	6.32	6.31	13.67	12.46	19.98	3.85
Short Term Employment Benefits (KMP)	-	-	361.12	305.93	-	-
Post Term Employment Benefits (KMP)	-	-	15.68	92.00	-	-
Purchase	209.63	288.35	-	-	27020.42	28258.79
(iii) Outstanding						
Loan receivable	750.68	750.68	-	-	-	-
Others payable	50.96	29.12	9.01	17.81	132.27	129.03
Others receivable	-	-	-	-	1688.19	3147.35

42. Segment Information:

The business segment has been considered as the operating segment. The Company is organized into three operating segments, Edible Oils, Ceramics and Wind Power Generation. The operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting to the director of the company. The detail of products and services included in above segments are given below–

Edible Oil segment includes Vanaspati Ghee, Edible Oils, Oil Cake, De-oiled cake etc , Ceramics segments includes Insulators and Wind Power segment includes electricity generation from Wind Power Generators.

Geographical segments have been considered as secondary segments and bifurcated into India and Outside India. Segment revenue, results, assets and liabilities have been accounted for on the basis of their relationship to the operating activities of the segment and amounts allocated on a reasonable basis.



(in Lacs)

1. Business Segment		Edible Oil	Ceramic	Wind Power	Un allocated	Total
(i) Segment Revenue						
- Gross Revenue	18-19	120498.74	2184.23	158.96	-	122841.93
	17-18	85592.43	2242.90	102.36	-	87937.69
Less: Inter Segment Sales	18-19	-	-	71.72	-	71.72
	17-18	-	-	46.27	-	46.27
External Revenue	18-19	120498.74	2184.23	87.24	-	122770.21
	17-18	85592.43	2242.90	56.09	-	87891.42
(ii) Segment Result						
- Segment Result	18-19	2313.23	168.21	113.01	-	2594.45
	17-18	1506.96	316.58	55.96	-	1879.50
- Unallocable Income	18-19	-	-	-	-	-
	17-18	-	-	-	-	-
- Unallocated Expenses	18-19	-	-	-	-	-
	17-18	-	-	-	-	-
- Interest (Net) & FOREX	18-19	-	-	-	672.30	672.30
	17-18	-	-	-	267.14	267.14
-Profit/(Loss) before taxation	18-19	-	-	-	-	1922.15
	17-18	-	-	-	-	1612.36
- Provision for Current Tax	18-19	-	-	-	640.00	640.00
	17-18	-	-	-	620.00	620.00
-Tax of earlier year	18-19	-	-	-	(17.18)	(17.18)
	17-18	-	-	-	-	-
- Provision for Deferred Tax	18-19	-	-	-	25.64	25.64
	17-18	-	-	-	(34.60)	(34.60)
- Profit after Taxation	18-19	-	-	-	-	1273.69
	17-18	-	-	-	-	1026.96
(iii) Other Information						
- Segment Assets	18-19	22358.69	1437.52	274.50	188.44	24259.15
	17-18	22824.19	1378.78	302.24	79.00	24584.21
- Segment Liabilities	18-19	9843.14	453.77	136.63	376.94	10810.48
	17-18	10931.08	505.73	136.63	357.21	11930.65
- Capital Expenditure (Including capital Work-in- Progress)	18-19	339.05	0.55	-	-	339.60
	17-18	195.86	0.89	-	-	196.75
- Depreciation	18-19	79.27	33.40	45.95	-	158.62
	17-18	70.83	34.25	45.95	-	151.03
2. Geographical Segment						
i) Segment Revenue						
- India	18-19	120498.74	2184.23	87.24	-	122770.21
	17-18	85592.43	2242.90	56.09	-	87891.42
- Outside India	18-19	-	-	-	-	-
	17-18	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Segment Assets						
- India	18-19	22170.03	1437.52	274.50	188.44	24070.49
	17-18	22635.53	1378.78	302.24	79.00	24395.55
- Outside India	18-19	188.66	-	-	-	188.66
	17-18	188.66	-	-	-	188.66

3. None of the non-current assets (other than financial instruments, investment in associates) are located outside India.



4. Customers of the company individually account for 10% or more sale.

(Amount in Lacs)

Name	FY2018-19		FY2017-18	
	No of customer	Amount	No of customer	Amount
Edible oil Division	1	36089.47	1	25032.71
Ceramic Division	3	1193.27	3	1158.34
Wind Power Division	1	87.24	1	56.09

43. Enterprises consolidated as Associates in accordance with Ind As-28

S.No.	Name of the Enterprise	Proportion of ownership interest
Indian		
1	Vijay International Limited	41.82%
2	Vijay Agro Mills Pvt Ltd.	45.78%
3	Indocaps Pvt Ltd.	29.41%
4	Dhruva Enclave Pvt Ltd.	23.26%
5	Gaurav Enclave Pvt Ltd.	37.78%
6	Raghuvar India Ltd.	40.16%

44. Additional Information, as required under Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013, of enterprises consolidated as Subsidiary /Associates/Joint Ventures.

	Net Assets, i.e. total assets minus total liabilities		Share in Profit or Loss		Share in other comprehensive income (OCI)		Share in total comprehensive income (OCI)	
	As % of consolidated net assets	Amount In Lacs	As % of consolidated Amount profit or Loss	Amount In Lacs	As % of consolidated OCI	Amount In Lacs	As % of consolidated total OCI	Amount In Lacs
Parent								
Vijay Solvex Ltd.	69.96	9409.14	99.96	1273.13	(4.27)	20.45	162.69	1293.58
Subsidiaries								
Indian – NIL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign – NIL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associates (Investments as per the equity method)								
Indian								
Vijay International Ltd.	2.77	373.52	(0.02)	(0.22)	22.16	(106.04)	(13.37)	(106.26)
Vijay Agro Mills Pvt Ltd.	5.51	741.24	(0.01)	(0.08)	50.06	(239.59)	(30.14)	(239.67)
Indocaps Pvt Ltd.	1.05	141.27	0.03	0.38	8.85	(42.39)	(5.28)	(42.01)
Dhruva Enclave Pvt Ltd.	-	-	0.05	0.56	-	-	0.07	0.56
Gaurav Enclave Pvt Ltd.	1.34	178.88	(0.01)	(0.08)	23.20	(111.01)	(13.97)	(111.09)
Raghuvar India Ltd.	19.37	2604.62	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	30.04	4039.53	0.04	0.56	104.27	(499.03)	(62.69)	(498.47)
Foreign--NIL								
Joint Ventures								
Indian – NIL								
Foreign – NIL								



45. Standards issued but not effective

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) through Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2019 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Second Amendment Rules have notified following new and amendments to existing Ind AS which the Company have not applied as they are effective from 1st April, 2019.

a) Issue of IND AS 116-

The New standard on leases set out the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of the leases. The core objective of this standard is to ensure that lessees and lessors provide relevant information in a manner that faithfully represent those transactions. The Company will adopt Ind AS 116, Lease from 1st April, 2019.

b) Amendments to existing issued Ind AS:

The MCA has also issued amendments of following accounting standards:

Ind AS 12 Income tax (amendments relating to income tax consequences of dividend and uncertainty over other income tax treatments)

Ind AS 19 Employee Benefits (Plan amendment, curtailment or settlement)

Ind AS 23 Borrowing Cost

Ind AS 28 Investments in Associates and joint ventures (Long term interest in associates and joint ventures)

Ind AS 103 Business combinations and Ind AS 111 joint arrangements

Ind AS 109 Financial instruments (Prepayment features with negative compensation)

Applications of above standards are not expected to have any significant impact on the company's financial statements.



46. Previous year figures have been re-grouped and re-arranged wherever necessary to confirm to current year classification.

As per our report of even date

For Anil Mukesh & Associates
Chartered Accountants
Reg. No.-014787N

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

ROBINA AGGARWAL
Partner
Membership No. 077580

VIJAY DATA
Managing Director
DIN- 00286492

DAYA KISHAN DATA
Whole Time Director
DIN -01504570

Place : Alwar
Date : 27-08-2019
UDIN: 19077580AAAAAB5706

J.P. LODHA
Company Secretary

SHANKER KUKREJA
Chief Financial Officer



"Form AOC-1"

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of 129 read with rule 5 of companies(Accounts) Rules,2014)

Statement Containing Salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries or associate companies or joint Ventures

Part-"A" Subsidiaries: None

Part-"B" Associates and Joint Venture

Statement pursuant of Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies:

S . N o	Name of Associates	Latest audited Balance Sheet Date	Date on which the associate was associated	No. of shares	Amount of Investment in associates (In Lacs)	Extent of Holding (In %)	Net Worth attributable to Shareholding as per latest Audited Balance Sheet (In Lacs)	Profit & (Loss) Considered in consolidation (In Lacs)	Profit & (Loss) Not Considered in consolidation	Description of how there is significant influence	Reason why the associate is not consolidated
1	Vijay International Ltd.	31-03-19	04-02-04	1200020	210.00	41.82	373.52	(0.22)	(0.30)	Note-1	N.A.
2	Vijay Agro Mills Pvt. Ltd.	31-03-19	23-02-04	59000	413.50	45.78	741.24	(0.08)	(0.10)	Note-1	N.A.
3	Indo Caps Pvt.Ltd.	31-03-19	24-03-12	4000	25.00	29.41	141.27	0.38	0.91	Note-1	N.A.
4	Dhruva Enclave Pvt. Ltd.	31-03-19	10-08-07	700000	70.00	23.26	-	0.56	0.35	Note-1	N.A.
5	Gaurav Enclave Pvt Ltd	31-03-19	31-03-09	750000	75.00	37.78	178.88	(0.08)	(0.13)	Note-1	N.A.
6	Raghuvar (India) Ltd.	31-03-18	09-02-04	3200000	2357.53	40.16	2604.62	-	-	Note-1	N.A.

Note No.-1 :- There is Significant influence due to Percentage (%) of Share Capital

Joint Venture : None

As per our report of even date

For Anil Mukesh & Associates
Chartered Accountants
Reg. No.-014787N

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

ROBINA AGGARWAL
Partner
Membership No. 077580

VIJAY DATA
Managing Director
DIN- 00286492

DAYA KISHAN DATA
Whole Time Director
DIN -01504570

Place : Alwar
Date : 27-08-2019
UDIN: 19077580AAAAAB5706

J.P. LODHA
Company Secretary

SHANKER KUKREJA
Chief Financial Officer



NOTE



FORM No. MGT-11
PROXY FORM

[Pursuant to section 105(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 19(3) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

CIN : L15142RJ1987PLC004232
Name of the Company : VIJAY SOLVEX LIMITED
Registered Office : Bhagwati Sadan, Swami Dayanand Marg, Alwar-301001 (Rajasthan)

Name of the Member(s)	:	
Registered Address	:	
E-mail Id	:	
Folio No./DP & Client Id	:	

I/we, being the member(s) holding _____ shares of Vijay Solvex Limited, hereby appoint:

1.	Name	:			
	Address	:			
	E-mail Id	:		Signature:	, or failing him
2.	Name	:			
	Address	:			
	E-mail Id	:		Signature:	, or failing him
3.	Name	:			
	Address	:			
	E-mail Id	:		Signature:	

As my/our proxy to attend and vote (on a poll) for me/us and on my/our behalf at the 31st Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held on Monday, September 30, 2019 at 10:30 A.M. at Bhagwati Sadan, Swami Dayanand Marg, Alwar-301001 (Rajasthan) and at any adjournment thereof in respect of such resolutions as are indicated below:

Resolution No.	Resolutions	Optional*		
		For	Against	Abstain
Ordinary Business:				
1.	To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Standalone Financial Statement of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2019, and the report of Board of Directors and Auditor's thereon and the Audited Consolidated Financial Statement of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2019 and the report of Auditor's thereon.			
2.	To appoint a Director in place of Smt. Gayatri Data (DIN: 06960488), who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers herself for re-appointment.			
Special Business:				
3.	To approve the re-appointment of Mr. Vijay Data (DIN: 00286492) as Managing Director of the Company and fixation of his remuneration.			



4.	To approve the re-appointment of Mr. Daya Kishan Data (DIN: 01504570) as Whole Time Director of the Company and fixation of his remuneration.			
5.	To approve the material related party transactions with Deepak Vegpro Private Limited.			
6.	To ratify the remuneration of Cost Auditors for the financial year ended March 31, 2020.			

Signed this _____ day of _____ 2019.

Signature of Shareholder _____

Signature of Proxy holder(s) _____

Please affix
Rs.1/-
Revenue
Stamp here

Notes:

- 1) This form of proxy in order to be effective should be duly completed and deposited at the Registered Office of the Company not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the Meeting.
- 2) A proxy need not be a member of the Company.
- 3) Please affix Rs. 1/- revenue stamp on this proxy form and the member should sign across the stamp as per specimen signature(s) registered with the Company / Depository Participant.
- 4) A person can act as a proxy on behalf of members not exceeding fifty and holding in aggregate not more than 10% of total share capital of the Company carrying voting rights. A member holding more than 10% of total share capital of the Company carrying voting rights may appoint a single person as proxy and such person shall not act as proxy for any other person or member.
- 5) *It is optional to indicate your preference. Please put a 'X' in the appropriate column against the resolutions indicated in the Box. If you leave the 'For' or 'Against' or 'Abstain' column blank against any or all the resolutions, your proxy will be entitled to vote in the manner as he/she thinks appropriate.
- 6) Appointing a proxy does not prevent a member from attending the meeting in person if he/she so wishes.
- 7) In the case of joint holders, the signature of any one holder will be sufficient, but names of all the joint holders should be stated.
- 8) For the Resolutions, Explanatory Statements and Notes, please refer to the Notice of Annual General Meeting.
- 9) The Company reserves its right to ask for identification of the proxy.



VIJAY SOLVEX LIMITED

CIN : L15142RJ1987PLC004232

**REGD. OFFICE : Bhagwati Sadan, Swami Dayanand Marg,
Alwar – 301001 (Rajasthan)**

ATTENDANCE SLIP

PLEASE FILL ATTENDANCE SLIP AND HAND IT OVER AT THE MEETING VENUE

DP ID _____ Client ID _____ Folio No. _____

Number of Shares held _____

Name of the Member/Proxy (In Block Letters) _____

Address of the Member/Proxy (In Block Letters) _____

I certify that I am a Member/Proxy for the member of the Company.

I hereby record my presence at the 31st Annual General Meeting of the Company held on Monday, the 30th September, 2019 at 10:30 A.M. at registered office of the Company at Bhagwati Sadan, Swami Dayanand Marg, Alwar-301001 (Rajasthan).

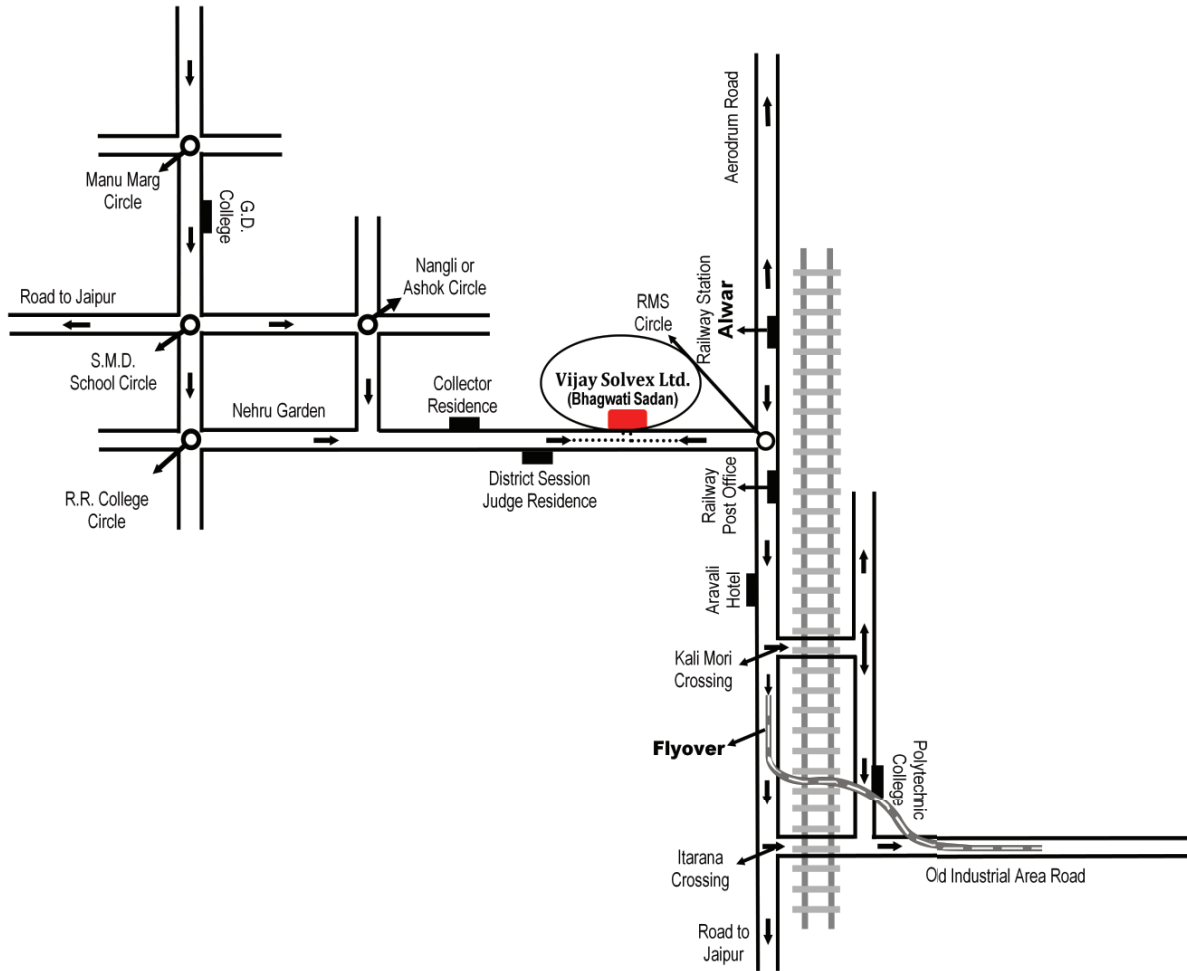
Signature of the Member/Proxy/Representative

Notes:

- a) Only Member/Proxy/Representative can attend the meeting. No Minors would be allowed at the meeting.
- b) Member/Proxy wish to attend the meeting must bring this attendance slip to the meeting and handover at the entrance duly filed in and signed.



ROUTE MAP OF AGM VENUE





Chancellor

- VANASPATI
- MUSTARD OIL
- REFINED SOYABEAN OIL



Other well-known Products :-



VANASPATI • REFINED SOYABEAN OIL • MUSTARD OIL



AGMARK BLENDED EDIBLE VEGETABLE OIL

Follow us at [fb.com/dataoils](https://www.facebook.com/dataoils)

Email : info@dataoils.com or visit www.dataoils.com

Call Helpline :- 1800-1806-165